# 2014-15 NEW YORK STATE EXECUTIVE BUDGET TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION ARTICLE VII LEGISLATION

## 2014-15 NEW YORK STATE EXECUTIVE BUDGET TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION ARTICLE VII LEGISLATION

## **CONTENTS**

PART	DESCRIPTION	STARTING PAGE NUMBER
A	Allow the Department of Transportation to make payments to municipalities from appropriations for the Consolidated Local Street and Highway Improvement Program, Suburban Highway Improvement Program, Multi-Modal and Marchiselli programs	6
В	Make the Infrastructure Investment Act permanent and extend the provisions to certain local entities	11
С	Consolidate two existing Special Revenue Funds within the Dedicated Highway and Bridge Trust Fund (DHBTF), and makes technical corrections to two expiration dates in existing law	18
D	Make permanent the authorization of the Department of Motor Vehicles to serve the public on Saturdays	30
E	Make permanent the authorization of the Department of Motor Vehicles to provide the Accident Prevention Course Internet Program	30
F	Bring New York State into compliance with federal requirements relating to medical certifications of commercial driver's license holders	33
G	Strengthen enforcement measures against persistent toll violators	34
Н	Make permanent the pesticide product registration fees and the timeframes for pesticide product registration review and streamlines pesticide reporting requirements	64
I	Implement Open for Fishing and Hunting II by enhancing New York's fish and wildlife program, including authorizing the use of crossbows, creating 3- and 5-year hunting, fishing and trapping licenses, reducing 7-day fishing license fees, authorizing promotional reduced license fees and 6 additional free fishing days, increasing the availability of private property for recreational activities; and authorizing distinctive license plates	70

PART	DESCRIPTION	STARTING PAGE NUMBER
J	Authorize the Department of Agriculture and Markets to withhold the renewal of a food processing license to establishments that have outstanding penalties of \$2,400 or more	87
K	Authorize the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority to finance a portion of its research, development and demonstration, and policy and planning programs, and to finance the Department of Environmental Conservation's climate change program, from an assessment on gas and electric corporations	89
L	Authorize and direct the Comptroller to receive for deposit to the credit of the General Fund a payment of up to \$913,000 from the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority	90
M	Require retail gasoline outlets located in strategic locations in upstate New York to have emergency back-up power capacity	90
N	Extend for one year the authority of the Secretary of State to charge increased fees for expedited handling of documents	106
0	Authorize the Department of State to send copies of incorporation certificates to each county clerk electronically	106
Р	Authorize the State to charge the fee required by federal law for including real estate appraisers on the federal National Registry of real appraisers	107
Q	Authorize the Department of Health to finance certain activities with revenues generated from an assessment on cable television companies	108
R	Authorize the Department of Public Service to increase efficiencies, reduce spending, and ease the administrative burden for three programs: Telecommunications Regulation, Shared Metering, and Cable Franchising	108
S	Eliminate the assessment on industrial utility customers and accelerate the phase out for all other utility customers	115
Т	Enhance consumer protection through no-fault automobile insurance fraud reform	119
U	Enhance insurance coverage for out-of-network health care services	126
V	Provide for the licensure of title insurers doing business in New York State	161
W	Extend the authorization for the Dormitory Authority of the State of New York to enter into certain design and construction management agreements	195

PART	DESCRIPTION	STARTING PAGE NUMBER
X	Extend the authority of the Dormitory Authority of the State of New York to establish one or more subsidiaries for certain purposes	196
Y	Eliminate the fee charged for loans provided to certain health care facilities	197
Z	Extend the authorization of the New York State Urban Development Corporation to administer the Empire State Economic Development Fund	198
AA	Extend the general loan powers of the New York State Urban Development Corporation	199

Legislative Bill Drafting Commission 12673-01-4

S. ------Senate

IN SENATE -- Introduced by Sen

--read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on

Assembly

IN ASSEMBLY -- Introduced by M. of A.

with M. of A. as co-sponsors

--read once and referred to the Committee on

### \*BUDGBI\*

(Enacts into law major components of legislation necessary to implement the transportation, economic development and environmental conservation budget for the 2014-2015 state fiscal year)

TED Article 7; 2014-2015 budget

### AN ACT

-----

to amend the highway law and to amend chapter 329 of the laws of 1991, amending the state finance law and other laws relating to the establishment of the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund, in relation to the consolidated local street and highway improvement program (CHIPS), suburban highway improvement program (SHIPS), multi-

IN SENATE\_

### Senate introducer's signature

The senators whose names are circled below wish to join me in the sponsorship of this proposal:

s15 Addabbo	s02 Flanagan	s28 Krueger	s55 O'Brien	s51 Seward
s11 Avella	s59 Gallivan	s24 Lanza	s58 O'Mara	s09 Skelos
s40 Ball	s12 Gianaris	s39 Larkin	s21 Parker	s14 Smith
s42 Bonacic	s41 Gipson	s37 Latimer	s13 Peralta	s26 Squadron
s04 Boyle	s22 Golden	s01 LaValle	s30 Perkins	s16 Stavisky
s44 Breslin	s47 Griffo	s52 Libous	s61 Ranzenhofer	s35 Stewart-
s38 Carlucci	s60 Grisanti	s45 Little	s48 Ritchie	Cousins
s50 DeFrancisco	s06 Hannon	s05 Marcellino	s33 Rivera	s46 Tkaczyk
s32 Diaz	s36 Hassell-	s43 Marchione	s56 Robach	s53 Valesky
s18 Dilan	Thompson	s07 Martins	s19 Sampson	s57 Young
s31 Espaillat	s27 Hoylman	s62 Maziarz	s10 Sanders	s03 Zeldin
s49 Farley	s63 Kennedy	s25 Montgomery	s23 Savino	s08
s17 Felder	s34 Klein	s54 Nozzolio	s29 Serrano	s20

### IN ASSEMBLY\_

### Assembly introducer's signature

The Members of the Assembly whose names are circled below wish to join me in the multi-sponsorship of this proposal:

a049 Abbate	a081 Dinowitz	a074 Kavanagh	a051 Ortiz	a036 Simotas
a092 Abinanti	a147 DiPietro	a142 Kearns	a091 Otis	a104 Skartados
a084 Arroyo	a115 Duprey	a076 Kellner	a132 Palmesano	a099 Skoufis
a035 Aubry	a004 Englebright	a040 Kim	a002 Palumbo	a022 Solages
a120 Barclay	a109 Fahy	a131 Kolb	a088 Paulin	al 14 Stec
a106 Barrett	a071 Farrell	a105 Lalor	a141 Peoples-	al 10 Steck
a082 Benedetto	a126 Finch	a013 Lavine	Stokes	a127 Stirpe
al 17 Blankenbush	a008 Fitzpatrick	a050 Lentol	a058 Perry	a011 Sweeney
a062 Borelli	a124 Friend	a125 Lifton	a086 Pichardo	a112 Tedisco
a055 Boyland	a143 Gabryszak	a102 Lopez, P.	a089 Pretlow	a101 Tenney
a026 Braunstein	a095 Galef	a123 Lupardo	a073 Quart	a001 Thiele
a044 Brennan	a137 Gantt	a010 Lupinacci	a019 Ra	a061 Titone
a119 Brindisi	a007 Garbarino	a121 Magee	a012 Raia	a031 Titus
a138 Bronson	a148 Giglio	a129 Magnarelli	a006 Ramos	a146 Walter
a046 Brook-Krasny	a080 Gjonaj	a064 Malliotakis	a078 Rivera	a041 Weinstein
a093 Buchwald	a066 Glick	a030 Markey	a128 Roberts	a020 Weisenberg
al 18 Butler	a023 Goldfeder	a090 Mayer	a056 Robinson	a024 Weprin
a103 Cahill	a150 Goodell	a108 McDonald	a068 Rodriguez	a070 Wright
a043 Camara	a075 Gottfried	a014 McDonough	a072 Rosa	a096 Zebrowski
a145 Ceretto	a005 Graf	a017 McKevitt	a067 Rosenthal	a054
a033 Clark	a100 Gunther	a107 McLaughlin	a025 Rozic	a059
a047 Colton	a139 Hawley	a038 Miller	a116 Russell	a060
a032 Cook	a083 Heastie	a052 Millman	a149 Ryan	a077
a144 Corwin	a003 Hennessey	a015 Montesano	a009 Saladino	a079
a085 Crespo	a028 Hevesi	a136 Morelle	a111 Santabarbara	a098
a122 Crouch	a048 Hikind	a057 Mosley	a029 Scarborough	a113
a021 Curran	a018 Hooper	a039 Moya	a016 Schimel	a134
a063 Cusick	a042 Jacobs	a133 Nojay	a140 Schimminger	
a045 Cymbrowitz	a097 Jaffee	a037 Nolan	a087 Sepulveda	
a053 Davila	a135 Johns	a130 Oaks	a065 Silver	
a034 DenDekker	a094 Katz	a069 O'Donnell	a027 Simanowitz	

- 1) Single House Bill (introduced and printed separately in either or both houses). Uni-Bill (introduced simultaneously in both houses and printed as one bill. Senate and Assembly introducer sign the same copy of the bill).
- 2) Circle names of co-sponsors and return to introduction clerk with 2 signed copies of bill and 4 copies of memorandum in support (single house); or 4 signed copies of bill and 8 copies of memorandum in support (uni-bill).

modal and Marchiselli programs; and to repeal certain provisions chapter 329 of the laws of 1991 relating thereto (Part A); to amend part F of chapter 56 of the laws of 2011 permitting authorized state entities to utilize the design-build method for infrastructure projects, in relation to allowing authorized local entities to utilize design-build method for infrastructure projects, and in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part B); to amend part U1 of chapter 62 of the laws of 2003 amending the vehicle and traffic law and other laws relating to increasing certain motor vehicle transaction fees, relation to the effectiveness thereof; to amend chapter 84 of the laws of 2002, amending the state finance law relating to the costs of the department of motor vehicles, relation to permanently authorizing payment of department of motor vehicle costs from the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund; to amend the transportation law, in relation to disposition of revenues; to amend the highway law, in relation to disposition of fees charged in connection with outdoor advertising on highways; and to amend the state finance law, in relation to the dedication of revenues and the costs of rail and truck regulation (Part C); to amend chapter 58 of the laws of 2013, relating to the hours of operation of the department of motor vehicles and providing for repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part D); to amend the vehicle and traffic law and the state finance relation to the authorization of the department of motor vehicles to provide the accident prevention course internet program; to amend chapter 751 of the laws of 2005, amending the insurance law and the vehicle and traffic law, relating to establishing the accident prevention course internet technology pilot program, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; and to repeal

certain provisions of the vehicle and traffic law relating thereto (Part E); to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to complying with federal requirements relating to medical certifications of commercial driver's license holders (Part F); to amend the public authorities law, in relation to toll collection regulations; to amend the public officers law, in relation to electronic toll collection data; amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to liability of vehicle for owners toll collection violations; to amend the penal law, in relation to theft of services; and to amend chapter 774 of the laws of 1950, relating to agreeing with the state of New Jersey with respect to rules and regulations governing traffic on vehicular crossings operated by the port of New York authority, in relation to tolls and other charges (Part G); to amend chapter 67 of the laws of 1992, amending the conservation environmental relating to pesticide product registration timetables and fees, in relation to the effective date thereof; and to amend the environmental conservation law, in relation to pesticide registration fees reporting (Part H); to amend the environmental conservation law, penal law, the vehicle and traffic law and the general obligations law, in relation to authorizing crossbow hunting, landowner liability, printing contracts for hunting and fishing guides, issuance of distinctive "I love New York" plates, fees and general powers and duties of the department of environmental conservation; and to repeal subdivisions 11 and 16 of section 11-0901 of the environmental conservation relating thereto (Part I); to amend the agriculture and markets law, in relation to granting, suspending or revoking licenses for food processestablishments (Part J); to authorize the New York state energy research and development authority to finance a portion of research, development and demon-

stration and policy and planning programs from assessments on gas and electric corporations (Part K); to authorize and direct the New York state energy research and development authority to make a payment to the general fund of up to \$913,000 (Part L); to amend the agriculture and markets law and the public authorities law, in relation to requiring power transfer switches on gas stations located within one half mile from a strategic upstate highway (Part M); to amend chapter 21 of the laws of 2003, amending the executive law relating to permitting the secretary of state to provide special handling for all documents filed or issued by the division of corporations and to permit additional levels of such expedited service, in relation to extending the expiration date thereof (Part N); to amend the business corporation law and the not-for-profit corporation law, in relation to the transmission of incorporation certificates to county clerks (Part O); to amend the executive law, in relation to the national registry (Part P); to authorize the fee department of health to finance certain activities with revenues generated from an assessment cable television companies (Part Q); to amend the public service law, in relation to authorizing the department of public service to increase program efficiencies; and to repeal certain provisions of the public service law relating thereto (Part R); to amend the public service law, in relation to the temporary state energy and utility service conservation assessment (Part S); to amend the insurance law, in relation to unauthorized providers of services and the examination of providers of health services (Part T); to amend the insurance law, the public health law and the financial services law, in relation to estabprevent lishing protections to surprise medical bills including network adequacy requirements, claim submission requirements, access to

out-of-network care and prohibition of excessive emergency charges (Part U); to amend the insurance law, in relation to licensing title insurance agents, closers and solicitors; grants the superintendent of finanservices the authority to cial require title insurance agents, closers, and solicitor applicants to submit to fingerprinting; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part V); to amend chapter 58 of the laws of 2012 amending the public authorities law relating to authorizing the dormitory authority to enter into certain design and construction management agreements, in relation to extending certain authority of the dormitory authority of the state of New York (Part W); to amend chapter 584 of the laws of 2011, amending public authorities law relating to the powers and duties of the dormitory authority of the state of New York relative to the establishment of subsidiaries for certain purposes, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part X); to amend the public health law, in relation to fees in connection with certain health care facility financings; and to repeal section 2976-a of the authorities law relating public thereto (Part Y); to amend the New York state urban development corporation act, in relation to extending certain provisions relating to the empire state economic development fund (Part Z); and to amend chapter 393 of the laws of 1994, amending the New York state urban development corporation act, relating to the powers of the New York state urban development corporation to loans, in relation to the effectiveness thereof (Part AA)

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. This act enacts into law major components of legislation
which are necessary to implement the state fiscal plan for the 2014-2015
state fiscal year. Each component is wholly contained within a Part
identified as Parts A through AA. The effective date for each particular
provision contained within such Part is set forth in the last section of
such Part. Any provision in any section contained within a Part, including the effective date of the Part, which makes a reference to a section
"of this act", when used in connection with that particular component,
shall be deemed to mean and refer to the corresponding section of the
Part in which it is found. Section three of this act sets forth the
general effective date of this act.

12 PART A

Section 1. Subdivision (d) of section 11 of chapter 329 of the laws of 14 1991 amending the state finance law and other laws relating to the 15 establishment of the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund, as amended 16 by section 4 of part A of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012, is amended to 17 read as follows:

18 (d) Any such service contract (i) shall provide that the obligation of the director of the budget or the state to fund or to pay the amounts 19 20 therein provided for shall not constitute a debt of the state within the 21 meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions in the event the 22 thruway authority assigns or pledges service contract payments as security for its bonds or notes, (ii) shall be deemed executory only to the 23 24 extent moneys are available and shall provide that no liability shall be 25 incurred by the state beyond the moneys available for the purpose, and that such obligation is subject to annual appropriation by the legisla-26

ture, and (iii) shall provide that no funds shall be made available from 2 the proceeds of bonds or notes issued pursuant to this chapter unless the commissioner of transportation has certified to the [chairman of the 3 thruway authority] director of the budget that such funds shall be used exclusively for the purposes authorized by subdivision (a) of this 5 section, and/or construction, reconstruction or improvement of local 6 highways, bridges and/or highway-railroad crossings, including right of way acquisition, preliminary engineering, and construction supervision and inspection, where the service life of the project is at least ten 10 years or where the project is: (1) microsurfacing, (2) paver placed surface treatment, (3) single course surface treatment involving chip 11 12 seals and oil and stone and (4) double course surface treatment involving chip seals and oil and stone, and unless [the director of the budget 13 has certified to the chairman of the thruway authority that] a spending 14 plan has been submitted by the commissioner of transportation and has 15 been approved by the director of the budget. 16 17 § 2. Subdivision (g) of section 15 of chapter 329 of the laws of 1991 is REPEALED, and subdivision (f) of section 15 of chapter 329 of the 18 19 laws of 1991, amending the state finance law and other laws relating to 20 the establishment of the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund, as added by section 9 of chapter 330 of the laws of 1991, is amended to 22 read as follows: (f) The commissioner of transportation shall certify to the [New York 23 state thruway authority] director of the budget and the comptroller 24 amounts eligible for repayments as specified herein. Such certification 25 26 shall include any such information as may be necessary to maintain the

federal tax exempt status of bonds, notes or other obligations issued by

27

1 the New York state thruway authority pursuant to section 380 of the

- 2 public authorities law.
- 3 § 3. Subdivision 1 of section 80-b of the highway law, as amended by
- 4 chapter 161 of the laws of 2008, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 1. In connection with the undertaking of any project for which the
- 6 commissioner is authorized to use moneys of the federal government
- 7 pursuant to the provisions of subdivision thirty-four-a of section ten
- 8 and section eighty of this chapter to assure the effective discharge of
- 9 state responsibilities with respect to regional transportation needs, on
- 10 highways, roads, streets, bicycle paths or pedestrian paths that are not
- 11 on the state highway system, the commissioner shall submit such project
- 12 to the governing body or bodies of the affected municipality or munici-
- 13 palities together with estimates of costs thereof. If such project
- 14 includes a municipal project, as that term is defined in accordance with
- 15 article thirteen of the transportation law, the state share of such
- 16 municipal project shall also be included. If such project includes a
- 17 project affecting a highway, road, street, bicycle path or pedestrian
- 18 path not on the state highway system, the state share shall be equal to
- 19 eighty percent of the difference between the total project cost and the
- 20 federal assistance, provided, however, the commissioner may increase the
- 21 state share to an amount equal to one hundred percent of the difference
- 22 between the total project cost and the federal assistance where he
- 23 determines that the need for the project results substantially from
- 24 actions undertaken pursuant to section ten of this chapter. [Except for
- 25 individual projects where the non-federal share of a federally aided
- 26 municipal project is less than five thousand dollars, no state or local
- 27 shares of municipal streets and highways projects shall be payable from
- 28 the non-fiduciary funds of the capital projects budget of the depart-

ment.] No such project shall proceed without the approval of the govern-2 ing body of a municipality. Such governing body may request the commissioner to undertake the provision of such project. If the commissioner 3 agrees to such undertaking he shall notify the local governing body which shall appropriate sufficient moneys to pay the estimated amount of 5 6 the municipal share. Such moneys shall be deposited with the state comp-7 troller who is authorized to receive and accept the same for purposes of such project, subject to the draft or requisition of the commissioner. When the work of such project has been completed, 10 commissioner shall render to the governing body of such municipality an itemized statement showing in full (a) the amount of money that has been 11 12 deposited by such municipality with the state comptroller as hereinbefore provided, and (b) all disbursements made pursuant to this section 13 for such project. Any surplus moneys shall be paid to such municipality 14 15 on the warrant of the comptroller on vouchers therefor approved by the commissioner. When the work of such project has been completed and it is 16 17 determined by the commissioner that the amount of the cost to be borne by the municipality is in excess of the amount deposited by such munici-18 pality with the state comptroller, the commissioner shall then notify 19 20 the municipality of the deficiency of funds. The municipality shall then within ninety days of the receipt of such notice, pay such amount to the 21 22 state comptroller. For purposes of this section, the term "municipality" shall include a city, county, town, village or two or more of the fore-23 24 going acting jointly.

§ 4. Subdivision (e) of section 16 of chapter 329 of the laws of 1991, amending the state finance law and other laws relating to the establish-

ment of a dedicated highway and bridge trust fund, is REPEALED.

27

- 1 § 5. Subdivision (e) of section 16-a of chapter 329 of the laws of
- 2 1991, amending the state finance law and other laws relating to the
- 3 establishment of a dedicated highway and bridge trust fund, is REPEALED.
- 4 § 6. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 of section 10-f of the highway
- 5 law, as added by chapter 725 of the laws of 1993, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 (a) Funding of municipal projects will be made upon the application
- 8 for funding of prior expenditures in a format prescribed by the commis-
- 9 sioner. [Funding of qualifying municipal project expenditures shall be
- 10 made from the proceeds of bonds, notes or other obligations issued
- 11 pursuant to section three hundred eighty of the public authorities law.]
- 12 Such funding of state projects may be pursuant to agreements between the
- 13 commissioner and the New York state thruway authority and may be from
- 14 the proceeds of bonds, notes or other obligations issued pursuant to
- 15 section three hundred eighty-five of the public authorities law.
- 16 § 7. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 of section 10-g of the highway
- 17 law, as added by chapter 725 of the laws of 1993, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 (a) Funding of municipal projects will be made upon the application
- 20 for funding of prior expenditures in a format prescribed by the commis-
- 21 sioner. [Funding of qualifying municipal project expenditures shall be
- 22 made from the proceeds of bonds, notes or other obligations issued
- 23 pursuant to section three hundred eighty of the public authorities law.]
- 24 Such funding of state projects may be pursuant to agreements between the
- 25 commissioner and the New York state thruway authority and may be from
- 26 the proceeds of bonds, notes or other obligations issued pursuant to
- 27 section three hundred eighty-five of the public authorities law.
- 28 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately.

1 PART B

- 2 Section 1. Sections 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 of
- 3 part F of chapter 56 of the laws of 2011 permitting authorized state
- 4 entities to utilize the design-build method for infrastructure projects
- 5 are amended to read as follows:
- § 3. For the purposes of this act:
- 7 (a) "authorized state entity" shall mean the New York state thruway
- 8 authority, the department of transportation, the office of parks, recre-
- 9 ation and historic preservation, the department of environmental conser-
- 10 vation and the New York state bridge authority.
- 11 (b) "best value" shall mean the basis for awarding contracts for
- 12 services to the offerer that optimize quality, cost and efficiency,
- 13 price and performance criteria, which may include, but is not limited
- 14 to:
- 15 1. The quality of the contractor's performance on previous projects;
- 16 2. The timeliness of the contractor's performance on previous
- 17 projects;
- 18 3. The level of customer satisfaction with the contractor's perform-
- 19 ance on previous projects;
- 20 4. The contractor's record of performing previous projects on budget
- 21 and ability to minimize cost overruns;
- 22 5. The contractor's ability to limit change orders;
- 23 6. The contractor's ability to prepare appropriate project plans;
- 7. The contractor's technical capacities;
- 25 8. The individual qualifications of the contractor's key personnel;
- 26 9. The contractor's ability to assess and manage risk and minimize
- 27 risk impact; and

- 1 10. The contractor's past record of compliance with article 15-A of
- 2 the executive law.
- 3 Such basis shall reflect, wherever possible, objective and quantifi-
- 4 able analysis.
- 5 (c) "capital project" shall have the same meaning as such term is
- 6 defined by subdivision 2-a of section 2 of the state finance law.
- 7 (d) "cost plus" shall mean compensating a contractor for the cost to
- 8 complete a contract by reimbursing actual costs for labor, equipment and
- 9 materials plus an additional amount for overhead and profit.
- 10 (e) "design-build contract" shall mean a contract for the design and
- 11 construction of a capital project with a single entity, which may be a
- 12 team comprised of separate entities.
- 13 (f) "procurement record" means documentation of the decisions made and
- 14 the approach taken in the procurement process.
- 15 (g) "authorized local entity" shall mean any city, town or village
- 16 with a population of more than fifty thousand, or any county.
- 17 § 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 38 of the highway law,
- 18 section 136-a of the state finance law, section 359 of the public
- 19 authorities law, section 7210 of the education law, section 103 of the
- 20 general municipal law, and the provisions of any other law to the
- 21 contrary, and in conformity with the requirements of this act, an
- 22 authorized state or local entity may utilize the alternative delivery
- 23 method referred to as design-build contracts for capital projects
- 24 related to the state's or local entity's physical infrastructure,
- 25 including, but not limited to, the state's or local entity's highways,
- 26 bridges, dams, flood control projects, canals, and parks, including, but
- 27 not limited to, to repair damage caused by natural disaster, to correct
- 28 health and safety defects, to comply with federal and state laws, stand-

1 ards, and regulations, to extend the useful life of or replace the

- R state's <u>or local entity's</u> highways, bridges, dams, flood control
- 3 projects, canals, and parks or to improve or add to the state's or local
- 4 entity's highways, bridges, dams, flood control projects, canals, and
- 5 parks; provided that for the contracts executed by the department of
- 6 transportation, the office of parks, recreation and historic preserva-
- 7 tion, or the department of environmental conservation, or by any local
- 8 entity, the total cost of each such project shall not be less than one
- 9 million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000); and further provided
- 10 that authorized local entities may utilize the alternative delivery
- 11 method referred to as design-build contracts only for capital projects
- 12 that are not subject to section 101 of the general municipal law.
- 13 § 5. An entity selected by an authorized state or local entity to
- 14 enter into a design-build contract shall be selected through a two-step
- 15 method, as follows:
- 16 (a) Step one. Generation of a list of entities that have demonstrated
- 17 the general capability to perform the design-build contract. Such list
- 18 shall consist of a specified number of entities, as determined by an
- 19 authorized state or local entity, and shall be generated based upon the
- 20 authorized state or local entity's review of responses to a publicly
- 21 advertised request for qualifications. The authorized state or local
- 22 entity's request for qualifications shall include a general description
- 23 of the project, the maximum number of entities to be included on the
- 24 list, and the selection criteria to be used in generating the list. Such
- 25 selection criteria shall include the qualifications and experience of
- 26 the design and construction team, organization, demonstrated responsi-
- 27 bility, ability of the team or of a member or members of the team to
- 28 comply with applicable requirements, including the provisions of arti-

cles 145, 147 and 148 of the education law, past record of compliance with the labor law, and such other qualifications the authorized state or local entity deems appropriate which may include but are not limited 3 to project understanding, financial capability and record of past performance. The authorized state or local entity shall evaluate and rate all entities responding to the request for qualifications. Based upon such ratings, the authorized state or local entity shall list the entities that shall receive a request for proposals in accordance with subdivision (b) of this section. To the extent consistent with applicable federal law, the authorized state entity shall consider, when awarding any contract pursuant to this section, the participation of: 11 firms certified pursuant to article 15-A of the executive law as minori-12 ty or women-owned businesses and the ability of other businesses under 13 consideration to work with minority and women-owned businesses so as to 14 promote and assist participation by such businesses; and (ii) small 15 business concerns identified pursuant to subdivision (b) of section 16 17 139-g of the state finance law. (b) Step two. Selection of the proposal which is the best value to the 18 19 state or local entity. The authorized state or local entity shall issue 20 a request for proposals to the entities listed pursuant to subdivision 21 (a) of this section. If such an entity consists of a team of separate 22 entities, the entities that comprise such a team must remain unchanged from the entity as listed pursuant to subdivision (a) of this section 23 24 unless otherwise approved by the authorized state or local entity. request for proposals shall set forth the project's scope of work, and 25 other requirements, as determined by the authorized state or local enti-26 27 ty. The request for proposals shall specify the criteria to be used to evaluate the responses and the relative weight of each such criteria. 28

- 1 Such criteria shall include the proposal's cost, the quality of the
- 2 proposal's solution, the qualifications and experience of the design-
- 3 build entity, and other factors deemed pertinent by the authorized state
- 4 or local entity, which may include, but shall not be limited to, the
- 5 proposal's project implementation, ability to complete the work in a
- 6 timely and satisfactory manner, maintenance costs of the completed
- 7 project, maintenance of traffic approach, and community impact. Any
- 8 contract awarded pursuant to this act shall be awarded to a responsive
- 9 and responsible entity that submits the proposal, which, in consider-
- 10 ation of these and other specified criteria deemed pertinent to the
- 11 project, offers the best value to the state or local entity, as deter-
- 12 mined by the authorized state or local entity. Nothing herein shall be
- 13 construed to prohibit the authorized entity from negotiating final
- 14 contract terms and conditions including cost.
- 15 § 7. Construction for each capital project undertaken by the author-
- 16 ized state or local entity pursuant to this act shall be deemed a
- 17 "public work" to be performed in accordance with the provisions of arti-
- 18 cle 8 of the labor law, as well as subject to sections 200, 240, 241 and
- 19 242 of the labor law and enforcement of prevailing wage requirements by
- 20 the New York state department of labor.
- § 8. If otherwise applicable, capital projects undertaken by the
- 22 authorized state or local entity pursuant to this act shall be subject
- 23 to section 135 of the state finance law and section 222 of the labor
- 24 law.
- 25 § 10. Capital projects undertaken by the authorized state or local
- 26 entity pursuant to this act shall be subject to the requirements of
- 27 article eight of the environmental conservation law, and, where applica-
- 28 ble, the requirements of the national environmental policy act.

- 1 § 11. If otherwise applicable, capital projects undertaken by the
- 2 authorized state entity pursuant to this act shall be governed by
- 3 sections 139-d, 139-j, 139-k, paragraph f of subdivision 1 and paragraph
- 4 g of subdivision 9 of section 163 of the state finance law, and capital
- 5 projects undertaken by the authorized local entity pursuant to this act
- 6 shall be governed by section 103-d of the general municipal law.
- 7 § 13. Nothing contained in this act shall limit the right or obli-
- 8 gation of the authorized state or local entity to comply with the
- 9 provisions of any existing contract, including any existing contract
- 10 with or for the benefit of the holders of the obligations of the author-
- 11 ized state or local entity, or to award contracts as otherwise provided
- 12 by law.
- 13 § 14. Alternative construction awarding processes. (i) Notwithstand-
- 14 ing the provisions of any other law to the contrary, the authorized
- 15 state or local entity may award a construction contract:
- 16 1. To the contractor offering the best value; or
- 17 2. Utilizing a cost-plus not to exceed guaranteed maximum price form
- 18 of contract in which the authorized state or local entity shall be enti-
- 19 tled to monitor and audit all project costs. In establishing the sched-
- 20 ule and process for determining a guaranteed maximum price, the contract
- 21 between the authorized state or local entity and the contractor shall:
- 22 (a) describe the scope of the work and the cost of performing such
- 23 work;
- 24 (b) include a detailed line item cost breakdown;
- 25 (c) include a list of all drawings, specifications and other informa-
- 26 tion on which the guaranteed maximum price is based;
- 27 (d) include the dates for substantial and final completion on which
- 28 the guaranteed maximum price is based; and

- 1 (e) include a schedule of unit prices; or
- 2 3. Utilizing a lump sum contract in which the contractor agrees to
- 3 accept a set dollar amount for a contract which comprises a single bid
- 4 without providing a cost breakdown for all costs such as for equipment,
- 5 labor, materials, as well as such contractor's profit for completing all
- 6 items of work comprising the project.
- 7 (ii) Capital projects undertaken by an authorized state or local enti-
- 8 ty may include an incentive clause in the contract for various perform-
- 9 ance objectives, but the incentive clause shall not include an incentive
- 10 that exceeds the quantifiable value of the benefit received by the state
- 11 or local entity. The authorized state or local entity shall establish
- 12 such performance and payment bonds as it deems necessary.
- 13 § 15. Prequalified contractors. (a) Notwithstanding any other
- 14 provision of law, the authorized state or local entity may maintain a
- 15 list of prequalified contractors who are eligible to submit a proposal
- 16 pursuant to this act and entry into such list shall be continuously
- 17 available. Prospective contractors may be prequalified as contractors to
- 18 provide particular types of construction, in accordance with general
- 19 criteria established by the authorized state or local entity which may
- 20 include, but shall not be limited to, the experience, past performance,
- 21 ability to undertake the type and complexity of work, financial capabil-
- 22 ity, responsibility, compliance with equal employment opportunity
- 23 requirements and anti-discrimination laws, and reliability. Such
- 24 prequalification may be by categories designed by size and other
- 25 factors.
- 26 (b) A contractor who is denied prequalification or whose prequalifica-
- 27 tion is revoked or suspended by the authorized state or local entity may
- 28 appeal such decision to the authorized state entity. If such a suspen-

- 1 sion extends for more than three months, it shall be deemed a revocation
- 2 of the prequalification. The authorized state or local entity may
- 3 proceed with the contract award during any appeal.
- 4 § 16. Nothing in this act shall affect existing powers of New York
- 5 state public entities or local entities to use alternative project
- 6 delivery methods.
- 7 § 17. This act shall take effect immediately [and shall expire and be
- 8 deemed repealed 3 years after such date, provided that, projects with
- 9 requests for qualifications issued prior to such repeal shall be permit-
- 10 ted to continue under this act notwithstanding such repeal].
- 11 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

12 PART C

- 13 Section 1. Section 13 of part U1 of chapter 62 of the laws of 2003
- 14 amending the vehicle and traffic law and other laws relating to increas-
- 15 ing certain motor vehicle transaction fees, as amended by section 2 of
- 16 part B of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 § 13. This act shall take effect immediately; provided however that
- 18 sections one through seven of this act, the amendments to subdivision  $\,2\,$
- 19 of section 205 of the tax law made by section eight of this act, and
- 20 section nine of this act shall expire and be deemed repealed on [March
- 21 31] April 1, 2015; provided further, however, that the amendments to
- 22 subdivision 3 of section 205 of the tax law made by section eight of
- 23 this act shall expire and be deemed repealed on March 31, 2018; provided
- 24 further, however, that the provisions of section eleven of this act
- 25 shall take effect April 1, 2004 and shall expire and be deemed repealed
- 26 on [March 31] April 1, 2015.

- 1 § 2. Section 2 of part B of chapter 84 of the laws of 2002, amending
- 2 the state finance law relating to the costs of the department of motor
- 3 vehicles, as amended by section 1 of part E of chapter 59 of the laws of
- 4 2009, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 § 2. This act shall take effect April 1, 2002; provided, however, if
- 6 this act shall become a law after such date it shall take effect imme-
- 7 diately and shall be deemed to have been in full force and effect on and
- 8 after April 1, 2002; provided further, however, that this act shall
- 9 expire and be deemed repealed on [March 31] April 1, 2015.
- 10 § 3. Subdivision 4 of section 94 of the transportation law, as amended
- 11 by section 1 of part D of chapter 101 of the laws of 2001, is amended to
- 12 read as follows:
- 13 4. All fees charged and collected by the commissioner hereunder shall
- 14 be deposited [to the miscellaneous special revenue fund transportation
- 15 regulation account for the purposes established in this section] by the
- 16 comptroller into the special obligation reserve and payment account of
- 17 the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund established pursuant to
- 18 section eighty-nine-b of the state finance law.
- 19 § 4. Subdivision 4 of section 135 of the transportation law, as added
- 20 by chapter 166 of the laws of 1991, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 4. All revenues collected pursuant to this section shall be deposited
- 22 [to the miscellaneous special revenue fund--rail safety inspection
- 23 account] by the comptroller into the special obligation reserve and
- 24 payment account of the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund estab-
- 25 <u>lished pursuant to section eighty-nine-b of the state finance law</u> for
- 26 the purposes established in this section. Fees will be based on reven-
- 27 ues from the preceding calendar year and shall be assessed on or before
- 28 July first and are payable by September first of each year. On or before

- 1 January first of each year following assessment of fees pursuant to this
- 2 section, the commissioner shall report to the railroad companies annual
- 3 costs associated with this assessment.
- 4 § 5. Subdivision 5 of section 144 of the transportation law, as added
- 5 by chapter 635 of the laws of 1983, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 5. For furnishing a certification of any paper, record or official
- 7 document, one dollar. No fees shall be charged or collected for copies
- 8 of papers, records or official documents, furnished to public officers
- 9 for use in their official capacity, or for the annual reports of the
- 10 commissioner in the ordinary course of distribution, but the commission-
- 11 er may fix reasonable charges for copies of papers, records, official
- 12 documents and other publications furnished or issued to others under
- 13 this authority. All fees charged and collected by the commissioner
- 14 [shall belong to the people of the state and shall be paid monthly,
- 15 accompanied by a detailed statement thereof, into the treasury of the
- 16 state to the credit of the general fund] pursuant to this section shall
- 17 be deposited by the comptroller into the special obligation reserve and
- 18 payment account of the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund estab-
- 19 lished pursuant to section eighty-nine-b of the state finance law.
- 20 § 6. Section 145 of the transportation law is amended by adding a new
- 21 subdivision 8 to read as follows:
- 22 8. All penalties charged and collected by the commissioner pursuant to
- 23 this section shall be deposited by the comptroller into the special
- 24 obligation reserve and payment account of the dedicated highway and
- 25 <u>bridge trust fund established pursuant to section eight-nine-b of the</u>
- 26 state finance law.
- 27 § 7. Section 88 of the highway law is amended by adding a new subdivi-
- 28 sion 13 to read as follows:

- 1 13. All fees collected by the commissioner pursuant to this section
- 2 shall be deposited by the comptroller into the special obligation
- 3 reserve and payment account of the dedicated highway and bridge trust
- 4 fund established pursuant to section eighty-nine-b of the state finance
- 5 <u>law.</u>
- 6 § 8. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 3 of section 89-b of the state
- 7 finance law, as amended by section 2 of part B of chapter 58 of the laws
- 8 of 2012, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 (a) The special obligation reserve and payment account shall consist
- 10 (i) of all moneys required to be deposited in the dedicated highway and
- 1 bridge trust fund pursuant to the provisions of sections two hundred
- 12 five, two hundred eighty-nine-e, three hundred one-j, five hundred
- 13 fifteen and eleven hundred sixty-seven of the tax law, section four
- 14 hundred one of the vehicle and traffic law, and section thirty-one of
- 15 chapter fifty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred ninety-three, (ii) all
- 16 fees, fines or penalties collected by the commissioner of transportation
- 17 pursuant to section fifty-two, section three hundred twenty-six, [and
- 18 subdivisions five, eight and twelve of] section eighty-eight of the
- 19 highway law, subdivision fifteen of section three hundred eighty-five of
- 20 the vehicle and traffic law, section two of the chapter of the laws of
- 21 two thousand three that amended this paragraph, subdivision (d) of
- 22 section three hundred four-a, paragraph one of subdivision (a) and
- 23 subdivision (d) of section three hundred five, subdivision six-a of
- 24 section four hundred fifteen and subdivision (g) of section twenty-one
- 25 hundred twenty-five of the vehicle and traffic law, section fifteen of
- 26 this chapter, excepting moneys deposited with the state on account of
- 27 betterments performed pursuant to subdivision twenty-seven or subdivi-
- 28 sion thirty-five of section ten of the highway law, and sections nine-

1 ty-four, one hundred thirty-five, one hundred forty-four and one hundred

forty-five of the transportation law, (iii) any moneys collected by the

3 department of transportation for services provided pursuant to agree-

ments entered into in accordance with section ninety-nine-r of the

5 general municipal law, and (iv) any other moneys collected therefor or

6 credited or transferred thereto from any other fund, account or source.

7 § 9. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 3 of section 89-b of the state

B finance law, as amended by section 3 of part B of chapter 58 of the laws

9 of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

28

10 (a) The special obligation reserve and payment account shall consist (i) of all moneys required to be deposited in the dedicated highway and 11 12 bridge trust fund pursuant to the provisions of sections two hundred eighty-nine-e, three hundred one-j, five hundred fifteen and eleven 13 hundred sixty-seven of the tax law, section four hundred one of the 14 vehicle and traffic law, and section thirty-one of chapter fifty-six of 15 the laws of nineteen hundred ninety-three, (ii) all fees, fines or 16 17 penalties collected by the commissioner of transportation pursuant to section fifty-two, section three hundred twenty-six, [and subdivisions 18 five, eight and twelve of] section eighty-eight of the highway law, 19 20 subdivision fifteen of section three hundred eighty-five of the vehicle 21 and traffic law, section fifteen of this chapter, excepting moneys 22 deposited with the state on account of betterments performed pursuant to 23 subdivision twenty-seven or subdivision thirty-five of section ten of the highway law, and sections ninety-four, one hundred thirty-five, one 24 hundred forty-four and one hundred forty-five of the transportation law 25 (iii) any moneys collected by the department of transportation for 26 27 services provided pursuant to agreements entered into in accordance with

section ninety-nine-r of the general municipal law, and (iv) any other

1 moneys collected therefor or credited or transferred thereto from any

- 2 other fund, account or source.
- 3 § 10. Paragraph a of subdivision 5 of section 89-b of the state
- 4 finance law, as amended by section 60 of part HH of chapter 57 of the
- 5 laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 a. Moneys in the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund shall,
- 7 following appropriation by the legislature, be utilized for: recon-
- 8 struction, replacement, reconditioning, restoration, rehabilitation and
- 9 preservation of state, county, town, city and village roads, highways,
- 10 parkways, and bridges thereon, to restore such facilities to their
- 11 intended functions; construction, reconstruction, enhancement and
- 12 improvement of state, county, town, city, and village roads, highways,
- 13 parkways, and bridges thereon, to address current and projected capacity
- 14 problems including costs for traffic mitigation activities; aviation
- 15 projects authorized pursuant to section fourteen-j of the transportation
- 16 law and for payments to the general debt service fund of amounts equal
- 17 to amounts required for service contract payments related to aviation
- 18 projects as provided and authorized by section three hundred eighty-six
- 19 of the public authorities law; programs to assist small and minority and
- 20 women-owned firms engaged in transportation construction and recon-
- 21 struction projects, including a revolving fund for working capital
- 22 loans, and a bonding guarantee assistance program in accordance with
- 23 provisions of this chapter; matching federal grants or apportionments to
- 24 the state for highway, parkway and bridge capital projects; the acquisi-
- 25 tion of real property and interests therein required or expected to be
- 26 required in connection with such projects; preventive maintenance activ-
- 27 ities necessary to ensure that highways, parkways and bridges meet or
- 28 exceed their optimum useful life; expenses of control of snow and ice on

state highways by the department of transportation including but not limited to personal services, nonpersonal services and fringe benefits, payment of emergency aid for control of snow and ice in municipalities 3 pursuant to section fifty-five of the highway law, expenses of control of snow and ice on state highways by municipalities pursuant to section twelve of the highway law, and for expenses of arterial maintenance 7 agreements with cities pursuant to section three hundred forty-nine of the highway law; personal services, nonpersonal services, and fringe benefit costs of the department of transportation for bus safety 10 inspection activities, rail safety inspection activities, and truck safety inspection activities; costs of the department of motor vehicles, 11 12 including but not limited to personal and nonpersonal services; costs of engineering and administrative services of the department of transporta-13 tion, including but not limited to fringe benefits; the contract 14 15 services provided by private firms in accordance with section fourteen of the transportation law; personal services and nonpersonal services, 16 17 for activities including but not limited to the preparation of designs, plans, specifications and estimates; construction management and super-18 19 vision activities; costs of appraisals, surveys, testing and environ-20 mental impact statements for transportation projects; expenses in connection with buildings, equipment, materials and facilities used or 22 useful in connection with the maintenance, operation, and repair of 23 highways, parkways and bridges thereon; and project costs for: construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preserva-24 tion of rail freight facilities and intercity rail passenger facilities 25 26 and equipment; construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning 27 and preservation of state, municipal and privately owned ports; construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preserva-28

tion of municipal airports; privately owned airports and aviation capital facilities, excluding airports operated by the state or operated by a bi-state municipal corporate instrumentality for which federal funding 3 is not available provided the project is consistent with an approved airport layout plan; and construction, reconstruction, enhancement, 5 improvement, replacement, reconditioning, restoration, rehabilitation 6 7 and preservation of state, county, town, city and village roads, highways, parkways and bridges; and construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of fixed ferry facilities of 10 municipal and privately owned ferry lines for transportation purposes, and the payment of debt service required on any bonds, notes or other 11 12 obligations and related expenses for highway, parkway, bridge and project costs for: construction, reconstruction, improvement, recondi-13 tioning and preservation of rail freight facilities and intercity rail 14 passenger facilities and equipment; construction, 15 reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of state, municipal and 16 17 privately owned ports; construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of municipal airports; privately owned 18 airports and aviation capital facilities, excluding airports operated by 19 20 the state or operated by a bi-state municipal corporate instrumentality for which federal funding is not available provided the project is 22 consistent with an approved airport layout plan; construction, reconstruction, enhancement, improvement, replacement, reconditioning, resto-23 24 ration, rehabilitation and preservation of state, county, town, city and village roads, highways, parkways and bridges; and construction, recon-25 struction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of fixed ferry 26 27 facilities of municipal and privately owned ferry lines for transportation purposes, purposes authorized on or after the effective date of 28

l this section. Beginning with disbursements made on and after the first

- 2 day of April, nineteen hundred ninety-three, moneys in such fund shall
- 3 be available to pay such costs or expenses made pursuant to appropri-
- 4 ations or reappropriations made during the state fiscal year which began
- 5 on the first of April, nineteen hundred ninety-two. Beginning the first
- 6 day of April, nineteen hundred ninety-three, moneys in such fund shall
- 7 also be used for transfers to the general debt service fund and the
- 8 revenue bond tax fund of amounts equal to that respectively required for
- 9 service contract and financing agreement payments as provided and
- 10 authorized by section three hundred eighty of the public authorities
- 11 law, section eleven of chapter three hundred twenty-nine of the laws of
- 12 nineteen hundred ninety-one, as amended, and sections sixty-eight-c and
- 13 sixty-nine-o of this chapter.
- 14 § 11. Paragraph a of subdivision 5 of section 89-b of the state
- 15 finance law, as amended by section 60-a of part HH of chapter 57 of the
- 16 laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 a. Moneys in the dedicated highway and bridge trust fund shall,
- 18 following appropriation by the legislature, be utilized for: recon-
- 19 struction, replacement, reconditioning, restoration, rehabilitation and
- 20 preservation of state, county, town, city and village roads, highways,
- 21 parkways, and bridges thereon, to restore such facilities to their
- 22 intended functions; construction, reconstruction, enhancement and
- 23 improvement of state, county, town, city, and village roads, highways,
- 24 parkways, and bridges thereon, to address current and projected capacity
- 25 problems including costs for traffic mitigation activities; aviation
- 26 projects authorized pursuant to section fourteen-j of the transportation
- 27 law and for payments to the general debt service fund of amounts equal
- 28 to amounts required for service contract payments related to aviation

projects as provided and authorized by section three hundred eighty-six of the public authorities law; programs to assist small and minority and women-owned firms engaged in transportation construction and recon-3 struction projects, including a revolving fund for working capital 5 loans, and a bonding guarantee assistance program in accordance with provisions of this chapter; matching federal grants or apportionments to 7 the state for highway, parkway and bridge capital projects; the acquisition of real property and interests therein required or expected to be required in connection with such projects; preventive maintenance activ-10 ities necessary to ensure that highways, parkways and bridges meet or exceed their optimum useful life; expenses of control of snow and ice on 11 12 state highways by the department of transportation including but not limited to personal services, nonpersonal services and fringe benefits, 13 payment of emergency aid for control of snow and ice in municipalities 14 pursuant to section fifty-five of the highway law, expenses of control 15 of snow and ice on state highways by municipalities pursuant to section 16 17 twelve of the highway law, and for expenses of arterial maintenance agreements with cities pursuant to section three hundred forty-nine of 18 the highway law; personal services, nonpersonal services, and fringe 19 20 benefit costs of the department of transportation for bus safety inspection activities, rail safety inspection activities, and truck 21 22 safety inspection activities; costs of engineering and administrative services of the department of transportation, including but not limited 23 24 to fringe benefits; the contract services provided by private firms in accordance with section fourteen of the transportation law; personal 25 services and nonpersonal services, for activities including but not 26 27 limited to the preparation of designs, plans, specifications and estimates; construction management and supervision activities; costs of 28

appraisals, surveys, testing and environmental impact statements for 2 transportation projects; expenses in connection with buildings, equipment, materials and facilities used or useful in connection with the 3 4 maintenance, operation, and repair of highways, parkways and bridges 5 thereon; and project costs for: construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of rail freight facilities and 6 7 intercity rail passenger facilities and equipment; construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of state, municipal and privately owned ports; construction, reconstruction, improve-10 ment, reconditioning and preservation of municipal airports; privately owned airports and aviation capital facilities, excluding airports oper-11 12 ated by the state or operated by a bi-state municipal corporate instrumentality for which federal funding is not available provided the 13 project is consistent with an approved airport layout plan; and 14 construction, reconstruction, enhancement, improvement, replacement, 15 reconditioning, restoration, rehabilitation and preservation of state, 16 17 county, town, city and village roads, highways, parkways and bridges; and construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and pres-18 ervation of fixed ferry facilities of municipal and privately owned 19 20 ferry lines for transportation purposes, and the payment of debt service required on any bonds, notes or other obligations and related expenses 21 22 for highway, parkway, bridge and project costs for: construction, recon-23 struction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of rail freight 24 facilities and intercity rail passenger facilities and equipment; construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preserva-25 26 tion of state, municipal and privately owned ports; construction, recon-27 struction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of municipal airports; privately owned airports and aviation capital facilities, 28

excluding airports operated by the state or operated by a bi-state municipal corporate instrumentality for which federal funding is not available provided the project is consistent with an approved airport 3 layout plan; construction, reconstruction, enhancement, improvement, replacement, reconditioning, restoration, rehabilitation and preserva-5 tion of state, county, town, city and village roads, highways, parkways 6 7 and bridges; and construction, reconstruction, improvement, reconditioning and preservation of fixed ferry facilities of municipal and privately owned ferry lines for transportation purposes, purposes authorized on 10 or after the effective date of this section. Beginning with disbursements made on and after the first day of April, nineteen hundred nine-11 12 ty-three, moneys in such fund shall be available to pay such costs or 13 expenses made pursuant to appropriations or reappropriations made during the state fiscal year which began on the first of April, nineteen 14 hundred ninety-two. Beginning the first day of April, nineteen hundred 15 ninety-three, moneys in such fund shall also be used for transfers to 16 17 the general debt service fund and the revenue bond tax fund of amounts equal to that respectively required for service contract and financing 18 19 agreement payments as provided and authorized by section three hundred 20 eighty of the public authorities law, section eleven of chapter three hundred twenty-nine of the laws of nineteen hundred ninety-one, as 21 22 amended, and sections sixty-eight-c and sixty-nine-o of this chapter. This act shall take effect immediately, provided that the 23 § 12. amendments to paragraph (a) of subdivision 3 of section 89-b of the 24 state finance law made by section eight of this act shall be subject to 25 the expiration and reversion of such paragraph pursuant to section 13 of 26 part U1 of chapter 62 of the laws of 2003, as amended, when upon such 27 date the provisions of section nine of this act shall take effect; and 28

- 1 provided further that the amendments to paragraph a of subdivision 5 of
- 2 section 89-b of the state finance law made by section ten of this act
- 3 shall be subject to the expiration and reversion of such paragraph
- 4 pursuant to section 2 of part B of chapter 84 of the laws of 2002, as
- 5 amended, when upon such date the provisions of section eleven of this
- 6 act shall take effect.
- 7 PART D
- 8 Section 1. Section 2 of part D of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013,
- 9 relating to the hours of operation of the department of motor vehicles
- 10 and providing for the repeal of such provisions upon expiration thereof,
- 11 is amended to read as follows:
- 12 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately [and shall expire and be
- 13 deemed repealed two years after such date].
- 14 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.
- 15 PART E
- 16 Section 1. The article heading of article 12-C of the vehicle and
- 17 traffic law, as added by chapter 751 of the laws of 2005, is amended to
- 18 read as follows:
- 19 ACCIDENT PREVENTION COURSE INTERNET, AND
- 20 OTHER TECHNOLOGY [PILOT] PROGRAM
- 21 § 2. Sections 399-m and 399-o of the vehicle and traffic law are
- 22 REPEALED.
- 23 § 3. Sections 399-k and 399-l of the vehicle and traffic law, as added
- 24 by chapter 751 of the laws of 2005, are amended to read as follows:

1 § 399-k. Accident prevention course internet technology [pilot]

- 2 program. The commissioner shall establish and implement a comprehensive
- 3 [pilot] program to [review and study] allow internet, and other technol-
- 4 ogies as approved by the commissioner, as a training method for the
- 5 administration and completion of an approved accident prevention course
- 6 for the purposes of granting point and insurance premium reduction bene-
- 7 fits.
- 8 § 399-1. Application. Applicants for participation in the [pilot]
- 9 program established pursuant to this article shall be among those acci-
- 10 dent prevention course sponsoring agencies that have a course approved
- 11 by the commissioner pursuant to article twelve-B of this title [prior to
- 12 the effective date of this article and which deliver] and have satisfac-
- 13 torily delivered such course to the public for a period of one year and
- 14 continue to deliver such course, unless exempted by the commissioner.
- 15 [Provided, however, the commissioner may, in his or her discretion,
- 16 approve applications after such date.] In order to be approved for
- 17 participation in such [pilot] program, the course must comply with the
- 18 provisions of law, rules and regulations applicable thereto. The
- 19 commissioner may, in his or her discretion, impose a fee for the
- 20 submission of each application to participate in the [pilot] program
- 21 established pursuant to this article. Such fee shall not exceed seven
- 22 thousand five hundred dollars. The proceeds from such fee shall be
- 23 deposited in the accident prevention course internet technology [pilot]
- 24 program fund as established by section eighty-nine-g of the state
- 25 finance law.
- 26 § 4. Subdivision 2 of section 399-n of the vehicle and traffic law, as
- 27 added by chapter 751 of the laws of 2005, is amended to read as follows:

- 1 2. The commissioner is authorized to impose a fee upon each accident
- 2 prevention course sponsoring agency approved for participation in the
- 3 [pilot] program, which shall not exceed eight dollars for each student
- 4 who completes an accident prevention course by means of the [pilot]
- 5 program established pursuant to this article.
- 6 § 5. The section heading, subdivisions 1 and 3 of section 89-g of the
- 7 state finance law, as added by chapter 751 of the laws of 2005, are
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 Accident prevention course internet, and other technology [pilot]
- 10 program fund. 1. There is hereby established in the joint custody of the
- 11 state comptroller and the commissioner of taxation and finance a special
- 12 fund to be known as the "accident prevention course internet, and other
- 13 technology [pilot] program fund".
- 14 3. The moneys in the accident prevention course internet, and other
- 15 technology [pilot] program fund shall be kept separate and shall not be
- 16 commingled with any other moneys in the custody of the commissioner of
- 17 taxation and finance and the state comptroller.
- 18 § 6. Section 5 of chapter 751 of the laws of 2005, amending the insur-
- 19 ance law and the vehicle and traffic law, relating to establishing the
- 20 accident prevention course internet technology pilot program, is amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- 22 § 5. This act shall take effect on the one hundred eightieth day after
- 23 it shall have become a law [and shall expire and be deemed repealed five
- 24 years after the date that the accident prevention course internet, and
- 25 other technology pilot program is established and implemented by the
- 26 commissioner of motor vehicles pursuant to article 12-C of the vehicle
- 27 and traffic law, as added by section three of this act]; provided that
- 28 any rules and regulations necessary to implement the provisions of this

1 act on its effective date are authorized and directed to be completed on

- 2 or before such date; and provided, further, that the commissioner of
- 3 motor vehicles shall notify the legislative bill drafting commission of
- 4 the date he or she establishes and implements the accident prevention
- 5 course internet technology pilot program pursuant to article 12-C of the
- 6 vehicle and traffic law, as added by section three of this act, in order
- 7 that such commission may maintain an accurate and timely effective data
- 8 base of the official text of the laws of the state of New York in furth-
- 9 erance of effecting the provisions of section 44 of the legislative law
- 10 and section 70-b of the public officers law.
- 11 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately; provided that sections
- 12 one through five of this act shall take effect May 18, 2014.

13 PART F

- 14 Section 1. Subdivision 3 of section 510-a of the vehicle and traffic
- 15 law is amended by adding a new paragraph (f) to read as follows:
- 16 (f) A commercial driver's license shall be suspended by the commis-
- 17 sioner if the holder fails to amend the license to add or remove a
- 18 <u>license restriction as directed by the commissioner. Such suspension</u>
- 19 shall remain in effect until the holder of the commercial driver's
- 20 license amends his or her license as directed by the commissioner. The
- 21 commissioner shall direct the holder of such commercial driver's
- 22 license, by first class mail to the address of such person on file with
- 23 the department or at the current address provided by the United States
- 24 postal service, to amend his or her commercial driver's license by
- 25 <u>adding or removing a specified restriction, and that failure to amend</u>
- 26 <u>such license as directed shall result in the suspension of his or her</u>

- 1 commercial driver's license no earlier than thirty days from the date of
- 2 the notice to such holder.
- 3 § 2. Subdivision 1-a of section 509 of the vehicle and traffic law, as
- 4 added by section 1 of part J of chapter 59 of the laws of 2006, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 1-a. Whenever a license is required to operate a commercial motor
- 7 vehicle, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle without the
- 8 proper endorsements for the specific vehicle being operated or for the
- 9 passengers or type of cargo being transported; or without the proper
- 10 restrictions or with restrictions that are inapplicable to or inappro-
- 11 priate for the holder for his or her operation of commercial motor vehi-
- 12 cles.
- 13 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.
- 14 PART G
- 15 Section 1. Section 2985 of title 11 of article 9 of the public author-
- 16 ities law is designated title 11-A and such title is amended by adding a
- 17 new title heading to read as follows:
- 18 <u>TOLL COLLECTIONS</u>
- 19 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as
- 20 added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every public authority
- 22 which operates a toll highway bridge and/or tunnel facility is hereby
- 23 authorized and empowered to impose monetary liability [on the owner of a
- 24 vehicle] for failure [of an operator thereof] to comply with the toll
- 25 collection regulations of such public authority in accordance with the
- 26 provisions of this section.

§ 3. Subdivision 3 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as 1 added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows: 2 3 3. For purposes of this section, the term "owner" shall mean any person, corporation, partnership, firm, agency, association, lessor or 5 organization who, at the time of the violation or when the obligation to pay the toll is incurred and with respect to the vehicle identified in 6 7 the notice of liability: (a) is the beneficial or equitable owner of such vehicle; or (b) has title to such vehicle; or (c) is the registrant or co-registrant of such vehicle which is registered with the department of motor vehicles of this state or any other state, territory, district, province, nation or other jurisdiction; or (d) subject to the limita-11 12 tions set forth in subdivision ten of this section, uses such vehicle in its vehicle renting and/or leasing business; and includes (e) a person 13 entitled to the use and possession of a vehicle subject to a security 14 interest in another person. For purposes of this section, the term 15 "photo-monitoring system" shall mean a vehicle sensor installed to work 16 17 in conjunction with a toll collection facility which automatically produces one or more photographs, one or more microphotographs, a vide-18 19 otape or other recorded images of each vehicle at the time it is used or 20 operated in [violation of toll collection regulations] or upon a toll facility. For purposes of this section, the term "toll collection regu-22 lations" shall mean: those rules and regulations of a public authority providing for and requiring the payment of tolls and/or charges 23 prescribed by such public authority for the use of bridges, tunnels or 24 highways under its jurisdiction or those rules and regulations of a 25 26 public authority making it unlawful to refuse to pay or to evade or to 27 attempt to evade the payment of all or part of any toll and/or charge for the use of bridges, tunnels or highways under the jurisdiction of 28

- 1 such public authority. For purposes of this section, the term "vehicle"
- 2 shall mean every device in, upon or by which a person or property is or
- 3 may be transported or drawn upon a highway, except devices used exclu-
- 4 sively upon stationary rails or tracks.
- 5 § 4. Subdivision 4 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as
- 6 added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 4. A certificate, sworn to or affirmed by an agent of the public
- 8 authority which charged that the violation occurred, or a facsimile
- 9 thereof, based upon inspection of [photographs, microphotographs, vide-
- 10 otape or other recorded images] data or images produced by [a photo-mon-
- 11 itoring] an electronic toll collection system or other records main-
- 12 tained by or on behalf of the public authority regarding toll violations
- 13 shall be prima facie evidence of the facts contained therein and shall
- 14 be admissible in any proceeding charging a violation of toll collection
- 15 regulations, provided that any [photographs, microphotographs, videotape
- 16 or other recorded images] such data, images, or records evidencing such
- 17 a violation shall be available for inspection and admission into
- 18 evidence in any proceeding to adjudicate the liability for such
- 19 violation.
- 20 § 5. Subdivision 5 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as
- 21 added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 5. An owner found liable for a violation of toll collection regu-
- 23 lations pursuant to this section shall for a first violation thereof be
- 24 liable for the full amount of the assessed tolls and other charges and
- 25 fees in addition to a monetary penalty not to exceed [fifty] one hundred
- 26 dollars or two times the toll evaded whichever is greater; for a second
- 27 violation thereof both within eighteen months be liable for the full
- 28 amount of the assessed tolls and other charges and fees in addition to a

- 1 monetary penalty not to exceed [one] two hundred dollars or five times
- 2 the toll evaded whichever is greater; for a third or subsequent
- 3 violation thereof all within eighteen months be liable for the full
- 4 amount of the assessed tolls and other charges and fees in addition to a
- 5 monetary penalty not to exceed [one] three hundred [fifty] dollars or
- 6 ten times the toll evaded whichever is greater.
- 7 § 6. Paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) of subdivision 7 of section 2985 of
- 8 the public authorities law, as added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992,
- 9 are amended to read as follows:
- 10 (a) A notice of liability shall be sent by first class mail to each
- 11 person alleged to be liable as an owner for a violation of toll
- 12 collection regulations. Such notice shall be mailed no later than [thir-
- 13 ty] one hundred twenty days after the alleged violation. Personal deliv-
- 14 ery on the owner shall not be required. A manual or automatic record of
- 15 mailing prepared in the ordinary course of business shall be prima facie
- 16 evidence of the mailing of the notice.
- 17 (b) A notice of liability shall contain the name and address of the
- 18 person alleged to be liable as an owner for a violation of toll
- 19 collection regulations pursuant to this section, the registration number
- 20 and state of registration of the vehicle involved in such violation, the
- 21 [location where such violation took place, the date and time] locations,
- 22 dates and times of each use of the facility that forms the basis of such
- 23 violation, the amount of the assessed tolls and other charges and fees,
- 24 and the identification number of the [photo-monitoring] electronic toll
- 25 <u>collection</u> system which recorded the [violation] <u>vehicle being used or</u>
- 26 operated on the toll facility or other document locator number.

1 (d) The notice of liability shall be prepared and mailed by or on

- 2 behalf of the public authority having jurisdiction over the toll facili-
- 3 ty where the violation of toll collection regulations occurred.
- 4 § 7. Subdivision 8 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as
- 5 added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 8. Adjudication of the liability imposed upon owners by this section
- 7 shall be by the entity having jurisdiction over violations of the rules
- 8 and regulations of the public authority serving the notice of liability
- 9 or where authorized by an administrative tribunal and all violations
- 10 shall be heard and determined in the county in which the violation is
- 11 alleged to have occurred, or in New York city and upon the consent of
- 12 both parties, in any county within New York city in which the public
- 13 authority operates or maintains a facility, and in the same manner as
- 14 charges of other regulatory violations of such public authority or
- 15 pursuant to the rules and regulations of such administrative tribunal as
- 16 the case may be. The entity or administrative tribunal that adjudicates
- 17 liability for a violation shall collect the full amount of the assessed
- 18 tolls and other charges and fees in addition to the monetary penalty
- 19 owed, and shall pay to the public authority whose toll collection regu-
- 20 lations were violated the full amount of the assessed tolls and other
- 21 charges and fees and one-half of the monetary penalty.
- 22 § 8. Subdivision 10 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as
- 23 amended by chapter 666 of the laws of 1993, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 10. An owner who is a lessor of a vehicle to which a notice of liabil-
- 26 ity was issued pursuant to subdivision seven of this section shall not
- 27 be liable for the violation of the toll collection regulation provided
- 28 that he or she sends to the public authority [serving the notice of

1 liability and to the court or other entity having jurisdiction] or its duly authorized agent for this purpose a copy of the rental, lease or other such contract document covering such vehicle on the date of [the violation] use of a toll facility, with the name and address of the lessee clearly legible, within thirty days after receiving original] notice of [liability] use of the toll facility by such 7 vehicle. Failure to send such information within such thirty day time period shall render the lessor liable for the penalty prescribed by this section. Where the lessor complies with the provisions of this subdivi-10 sion, the lessee of such vehicle on the date of such [violation] use of the toll facility shall be deemed to be the owner of such vehicle for 11 12 purposes of this section and shall be subject to liability for the violation of toll collection regulations[, provided that the public 13 authority mails a notice of liability to the lessee within ten days 14 after the court, or other entity having jurisdiction, deems the lessee 15 to be the owner]. For purposes of this subdivision the term "lessor" 16 17 shall mean any person, corporation, firm, partnership, agency, association or organization engaged in the business of renting or leasing 18 vehicles to any lessee under a rental agreement, lease or otherwise 19 20 wherein the said lessee has the exclusive use of said vehicle for any period of time. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "lessee" 22 shall mean any person, corporation, firm, partnership, agency, association or organization that rents, leases or contracts for the use of one 23 24 or more vehicles and has exclusive use thereof for any period of time. 25 § 9. Subdivision 11 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows: 26 27 11. Except as provided in subdivision ten of this section, if a person 28 receives a notice of liability pursuant to this section it shall be a

1 valid defense to an allegation of liability for a violation of toll

- 2 collection regulations that the individual who received the notice of
- 3 liability pursuant to this section was not the owner of the vehicle at
- 4 the time the [violation occurred] obligation for payment of the toll and
- 5 other charges was incurred. If the owner liable for a violation of toll
- 6 collection regulations pursuant to this section was not the operator of
- 7 the vehicle at the time of the violation, the owner may maintain an
- 8 action for indemnification against the operator.
- § 10. Subdivision 12 of section 2985 of the public authorities law, as
- 10 added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 12. "Electronic toll collection system" shall mean a system of
- 12 collecting tolls or other charges [which is capable of charging an
- 13 account holder the appropriate toll or charge by transmission of infor-
- 14 mation from an electronic device on a motor vehicle to the toll lane,
- 15 which information is used to charge the account the appropriate toll or
- 16 charge] using electronic data and images. In adopting procedures for
- 17 the preparation and mailing of a notice of liability, the public author-
- 18 ity having jurisdiction over the toll facility shall adopt guidelines to
- 19 ensure adequate and timely notice to all electronic toll collection
- 20 system account holders to inform them when their accounts are delin-
- 21 quent. An owner who is an account holder under the electronic toll
- 22 collection system shall not be found liable for a violation of this
- 23 section unless such authority has first sent a notice of delinquency to
- 24 such account holder and the account holder was in fact delinquent at the
- 25 time of the violation.
- 26 § 11. Section 2985 of the public authorities law is amended by adding
- 27 three new subdivisions 15, 16 and 17 to read as follows:

- 1 15. In additional to any monetary liability that may be imposed
- 2 pursuant to this section, a public authority that operates a toll high-
- 3 way, bridge or tunnel facility is hereby authorized and empowered to
- 4 impose an administrative fee or fees on an owner, an operator or an
- 5 account holder that has violated toll collection regulations.
- 6 16. Any notice required to be sent pursuant to this section by first
- 7 class mail may instead be sent, with consent, by electronic means of
- 8 communication. A manual or automatic record of electronic communications
- 9 prepared in this ordinary course of business shall be adequate evidence
- 10 of electronic notice.
- 11 17. The New York state thruway authority and the New York state bridge
- 12 authority are authorized to adopt rules and regulations to establish an
- 13 administrative tribunal to adjudicate the liability of owners for
- 14 violation of toll collection regulations as defined in and in accordance
- 15 with the provisions of this section and the applicable toll regulations
- 16 of such authorities. Such tribunal shall have, with respect to violation
- 17 of toll collection regulations of such authorities, non-exclusive juris-
- 18 diction over violations of the rules and regulations which may from time
- 19 to time be established by such authorities in accordance with the
- 20 provisions of this section. Violations shall be heard and determined in
- 21 the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred or in the
- 22 county in which the public authority has its primary or regional admin-
- 23 istrative offices and regulations may provide for the conduct of hear-
- 24 <u>ings via videoconferencing.</u>
- § 12. Subdivision 2 of section 87 of the public officers law is
- 26 amended by adding a new paragraph (n) to read as follows:

- 1 (n) are data or images produced by an electronic toll collection
- 2 system under authority of section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five
- 3 of the public authorities law.
- 4 § 13. Subdivision 4-d of section 510 of the vehicle and traffic law,
- 5 as added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 4-d. Suspension of registration for failure to answer or pay penalties
- 8 with respect to certain violations. Upon the receipt of a notification\_
- 9 in the manner and form prescribed by the commissioner, from a court
- 10 [or], an administrative tribunal, a public authority, or any other
- 11 public entity imposing violations, that an owner of a motor vehicle
- 12 failed to appear on the return date or dates or a new subsequent
- 13 adjourned date or dates or failed to pay any penalty imposed by a court
- 14 or failed to comply with the rules and regulations of an administrative
- 15 tribunal following entry of a final decision or decisions, in response
- 16 to [five] three or more notices of liability or other process, issued
- 17 within an eighteen month period from any and all jurisdictions charging
- 18 such owner with a violation of toll collection regulations in accordance
- 19 with the provisions of section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of
- 20 the public authorities law or sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b and
- 21 sixteen-c of chapter seven hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen
- 22 hundred fifty, or other comparable law, the commissioner or his or her
- 23 agent shall suspend the registration of the vehicle or vehicles involved
- 24 in the violation or the privilege of operation of any motor vehicle
- 25 owned by the registrant. Such suspension shall take effect no less than
- 26 thirty days from the date on which notice thereof is sent by the commis-
- 27 sioner to the person whose registration or privilege is suspended and
- 28 shall remain in effect until such registrant has appeared in response to

- 1 such notices of liability or has paid such penalty or in the case of an
- 2 administrative tribunal, the registrant has complied with the rules and
- 3 regulations following the entry of a final decision or decisions.
- 4 § 14. Subdivision 8 of section 402 of the vehicle and traffic law, as
- 5 amended by chapter 61 of the laws of 1989 and as renumbered by chapter
- 6 648 of the laws of 2006, is amended and a new subdivision 9 is added to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 8. [The] Except as provided in subdivision nine of this section, the
- 9 violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than
- 10 twenty-five nor more than two hundred dollars.
- 11 9. The violation of this section on a toll highway, bridge and/or
- 12 tunnel facility shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one
- 13 <u>hundred nor more than five hundred dollars.</u>
- 14 § 15. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section
- 15 401 of the vehicle and traffic law, as amended by section 9 of chapter
- 16 189 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 (i) If at the time of application for a registration or renewal there-
- 18 of there is a certification from a court, parking violations bureau,
- 19 traffic and parking violations agency or administrative tribunal of
- 20 appropriate jurisdiction [or administrative tribunal of appropriate
- 21 jurisdiction] that the registrant or his or her representative failed to
- 22 appear on the return date or any subsequent adjourned date or failed to
- 23 comply with the rules and regulations of an administrative tribunal
- 24 following entry of a final decision in response to a total of three or
- 25 more summonses or other process in the aggregate, issued within an eigh-
- 26 teen month period, charging either that: (i) such motor vehicle was
- 27 parked, stopped or standing, or that such motor vehicle was operated for
- 28 hire by the registrant or his or her agent without being licensed as a

1 motor vehicle for hire by the appropriate local authority, in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter or of any law, ordinance, rule or regulation made by a local authority; or (ii) the registrant was 3 liable in accordance with section eleven hundred eleven-a of this chapter or section eleven hundred eleven-b of this chapter for a violation of subdivision (d) of section eleven hundred eleven of this chapter; or 7 (iii) the registrant was liable in accordance with section eleven hundred eleven-c of this chapter for a violation of a bus lane restriction as defined in such section, or (iv) the registrant was liable in accordance with section eleven hundred eighty-b of this chapter for a violation of subdivision (c) or (d) of section eleven hundred 11 12 eighty of this chapter; or (v) the registrant was liable in accordance with section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the public author-13 14 ities law or sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b or sixteen-c of chapter seven 15 hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty, the commissioner or his or her agent shall deny the registration or renewal appli-16 17 cation until the applicant provides proof from the court, traffic and parking violations agency or administrative tribunal wherein the charges 18 19 are pending that an appearance or answer has been made or in the case of 20 an administrative tribunal that he or she has complied with the rules and regulations of said tribunal following entry of a final decision. 21 22 Where an application is denied pursuant to this section, the commissioner may, in his or her discretion, deny a registration or renewal appli-23 24 cation to any other person for the same vehicle and may deny a registration or renewal application for any other motor vehicle registered in 25 the name of the applicant where the commissioner has determined that 26 such registrant's intent has been to evade the purposes of this subdivi-27 sion and where the commissioner has reasonable grounds to believe that 28

1 such registration or renewal will have the effect of defeating the

- 2 purposes of this subdivision. Such denial shall only remain in effect as
- 3 long as the summonses remain unanswered, or in the case of an adminis-
- 4 trative tribunal, the registrant fails to comply with the rules and
- 5 regulations following entry of a final decision.
- 6 § 15-a. Paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of the vehicle
- 7 and traffic law, as amended by section 9-a of chapter 189 of the laws of
- 8 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 a. If at the time of application for a registration or renewal thereof
- 10 there is a certification from a court or administrative tribunal of
- 11 appropriate jurisdiction that the registrant or his or her represen-
- 12 tative failed to appear on the return date or any subsequent adjourned
- 13 date or failed to comply with the rules and regulations of an adminis-
- 14 trative tribunal following entry of a final decision in response to a
- 15 total of three or more summonses or other process in the aggregate,
- 16 issued within an eighteen month period, charging either that: (i) such
- 17 motor vehicle was parked, stopped or standing, or that such motor vehi-
- 18 cle was operated for hire by the registrant or his or her agent without
- 19 being licensed as a motor vehicle for hire by the appropriate local
- 20 authority, in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter or of
- 21 any law, ordinance, rule or regulation made by a local authority; or
- 22 (ii) the registrant was liable in accordance with section eleven hundred
- 23 eleven-b of this chapter for a violation of subdivision (d) of section
- 24 eleven hundred eleven of this chapter; or (iii) the registrant was
- 25 liable in accordance with section eleven hundred eleven-c of this chap-
- 26 ter for a violation of a bus lane restriction as defined in such
- 27 section; or (iv) the registrant was liable in accordance with section
- 28 eleven hundred eighty-b of this chapter for a violation of subdivision

(b), (c), (d), (f) or (g) of section eleven hundred eighty of this chap-

- 2 ter; or (v) the registrant was liable in accordance with section two
- 3 thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the public authorities law or
- 4 sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b or sixteen-c of chapter seven hundred
- 5 seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty, the commissioner or
- 6 his or her agent shall deny the registration or renewal application
- 7 until the applicant provides proof from the court or administrative
- 8 tribunal wherein the charges are pending that an appearance or answer
- 9 has been made or in the case of an administrative tribunal that he or
- 10 she has complied with the rules and regulations of said tribunal follow-
- 11 ing entry of a final decision. Where an application is denied pursuant
- 12 to this section, the commissioner may, in his or her discretion, deny a
- 13 registration or renewal application to any other person for the same
- 14 vehicle and may deny a registration or renewal application for any other
- 15 motor vehicle registered in the name of the applicant where the commis-
- 16 sioner has determined that such registrant's intent has been to evade
- 17 the purposes of this subdivision and where the commissioner has reason-
- 18 able grounds to believe that such registration or renewal will have the
- 19 effect of defeating the purposes of this subdivision. Such denial shall
- 20 only remain in effect as long as the summonses remain unanswered, or in
- 21 the case of an administrative tribunal, the registrant fails to comply
- 22 with the rules and regulations following entry of a final decision.
- 23 § 15-b. Paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of the vehicle
- 24 and traffic law, as amended by section 9-b of chapter 189 of the laws of
- 25 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 26 a. If at the time of application for a registration or renewal thereof
- 27 there is a certification from a court or administrative tribunal of
- 28 appropriate jurisdiction that the registrant or his or her represen-

tative failed to appear on the return date or any subsequent adjourned date or failed to comply with the rules and regulations of an administrative tribunal following entry of a final decision in response to 3 three or more summonses or other process, issued within an eighteen month period, charging that such motor vehicle was parked, stopped or standing, or that such motor vehicle was operated for hire by the registrant or his or her agent without being licensed as a motor vehicle for hire by the appropriate local authority, in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter or of any law, ordinance, rule or regulation made by a local authority, or the registrant was liable in accordance 10 with section eleven hundred eleven-c of this chapter for a violation of 11 12 a bus lane restriction as defined in such section, or the registrant was liable in accordance with section eleven hundred eighty-b of this chap-13 ter for a violation of subdivision (b), (c), (d), (f) or (g) of section 14 15 eleven hundred eighty of this chapter, or the registrant was liable in accordance with section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the 16 17 public authorities law or sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b or sixteen-c of chapter seven hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred 18 19 fifty, the commissioner or his or her agent shall deny the registration 20 or renewal application until the applicant provides proof from the court 21 or administrative tribunal wherein the charges are pending that an 22 appearance or answer has been made or in the case of an administrative tribunal that he or she has complied with the rules and regulations of 23 said tribunal following entry of a final decision. Where an application 24 is denied pursuant to this section, the commissioner may, in his or her 25 discretion, deny a registration or renewal application to any other 26 person for the same vehicle and may deny a registration or renewal 27 application for any other motor vehicle registered in the name of the

1 applicant where the commissioner has determined that such registrant's

- intent has been to evade the purposes of this subdivision and where the
- 3 commissioner has reasonable grounds to believe that such registration or
- 4 renewal will have the effect of defeating the purposes of this subdivi-
- 5 sion. Such denial shall only remain in effect as long as the summonses
- 6 remain unanswered, or in the case of an administrative tribunal, the
- 7 registrant fails to comply with the rules and regulations following
- 8 entry of a final decision.
- 9 § 15-c. Paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of the vehicle
- 10 and traffic law, as amended by section 9-c of chapter 189 of the laws of
- 11 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. If at the time of application for a registration or renewal thereof
- 13 there is a certification from a court or administrative tribunal of
- 14 appropriate jurisdiction that the registrant or his representative
- 15 failed to appear on the return date or any subsequent adjourned date or
- 16 failed to comply with the rules and regulations of an administrative
- 17 tribunal following entry of a final decision in response to three or
- 18 more summonses or other process, issued within an eighteen month period,
- 19 charging that such motor vehicle was parked, stopped or standing, or
- 20 that such motor vehicle was operated for hire by the registrant or his
- 21 agent without being licensed as a motor vehicle for hire by the appro-
- 22 priate local authority, in violation of any of the provisions of this
- 23 chapter or of any law, ordinance, rule or regulation made by a local
- 24 authority, or the registrant was liable in accordance with section elev-
- 25 en hundred eighty-b of this chapter for violations of subdivision (b),
- 26 (c), (d), (f) or (g) of section eleven hundred eighty of this chapter,
- 27 or the registrant was liable in accordance with section two thousand
- 28 <u>nine hundred eighty-five of the public authorities law or sections</u>

sixteen-a, sixteen-b or sixteen-c of chapter seven hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty, the commissioner or his agent shall deny the registration or renewal application until the applicant 3 provides proof from the court or administrative tribunal wherein the charges are pending that an appearance or answer has been made or in the case of an administrative tribunal that he has complied with the rules 7 and regulations of said tribunal following entry of a final decision. Where an application is denied pursuant to this section, the commissioner may, in his discretion, deny a registration or renewal application to 10 any other person for the same vehicle and may deny a registration or renewal application for any other motor vehicle registered in the name 11 12 of the applicant where the commissioner has determined that such registrant's intent has been to evade the purposes of this subdivision and 13 where the commissioner has reasonable grounds to believe that such 14 registration or renewal will have the effect of defeating the purposes 15 of this subdivision. Such denial shall only remain in effect as long as 16 the summonses remain unanswered, or in the case of an administrative 17 tribunal, the registrant fails to comply with the rules and regulations 18 19 following entry of a final decision. 20 § 15-d. Paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of the vehicle and traffic law, as separately amended by chapters 339 and 592 of the 22 laws of 1987, is amended to read as follows: a. If at the time of application for a registration or renewal thereof 23 24 there is a certification from a court or administrative tribunal of appropriate jurisdiction that the registrant or his representative 25 26 failed to appear on the return date or any subsequent adjourned date or 27 failed to comply with the rules and regulations of an administrative

tribunal following entry of a final decision in response to three or

1 more summonses or other process, issued within an eighteen month period, charging that such motor vehicle was parked, stopped or standing, or that such motor vehicle was operated for hire by the registrant or his 3 agent without being licensed as a motor vehicle for hire by the appropriate local authority, in violation of any of the provisions of this 5 chapter or of any law, ordinance, rule or regulation made by a local 6 7 authority, or the registrant was liable in accordance with section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the public authorities law or sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b or sixteen-c of chapter seven hundred 10 seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty, the commissioner or his agent shall deny the registration or renewal application until the 11 12 applicant provides proof from the court or administrative tribunal wherein the charges are pending that an appearance or answer has been made 13 or in the case of an administrative tribunal that he has complied with 14 the rules and regulations of said tribunal following entry of a final 15 decision. Where an application is denied pursuant to this section, the 16 17 commissioner may, in his discretion, deny a registration or renewal application to any other person for the same vehicle and may deny a 18 19 registration or renewal application for any other motor vehicle regis-20 tered in the name of the applicant where the commissioner has determined that such registrant's intent has been to evade the purposes of this 21 22 subdivision and where the commissioner has reasonable grounds to believe that such registration or renewal will have the effect of defeating the 23 purposes of this subdivision. Such denial shall only remain in effect as 24 long as the summonses remain unanswered, or in the case of an adminis-25 trative tribunal, the registrant fails to comply with the rules and 26 27 regulations following entry of a final decision.

1 § 16. The vehicle and traffic law is amended by adding a new section

- 2 518 to read as follows:
- 3 § 518. Reciprocal agreements concerning suspension or denial of regis-
- 4 tration of a motor vehicle for violations of toll collection requ-
- 5 lations. 1. The commissioner may execute a reciprocal compact or agree-
- 6 ment regarding toll collection violations with the motor vehicle
- 7 administrator or other authorized official of another state not incon-
- 8 <u>sistent with the provisions of this chapter. Such compact or agreement</u>
- 9 shall provide that if a registration of a motor vehicle would be
- 10 suspended pursuant to subdivision five-a of section four hundred one of
- 11 this chapter, or pursuant to a comparable law or regulation of another
- 12 state, or if the registration or renewal of a motor vehicle would be
- 13 denied pursuant to subdivision four-d of section 510 of this article, or
- 14 pursuant to a comparable law or regulation of another state, because an
- 15 owner of a motor vehicle (a) failed to appear, (b) failed to pay any
- 16 penalty imposed by a court, or (c) failed to comply with the rules and
- 17 regulations of an administrative tribunal following entry of a final
- 18 decision in response to three or more notices of liability of other
- 19 process issued within an eighteen-month period in accordance with the
- 20 provisions of section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the
- 21 public authorities law or sections one through sixteen and sixteen-a,
- 22 <u>sixteen-b</u> and <u>sixteen-c</u> of chapter seven hundred seventy-four of the
- 23 laws of nineteen hundred fifty, or with any comparable law or regulation
- 24 of another state, then the state issuing the registration shall likewise
- 25 <u>suspend the registration or deny the registration or renewal, until such</u>
- 26 registrant or applicant has appeared in response to such notices of
- 27 liability, or has paid such penalty, or, in the case of an administra-

- 1 tive tribunal, the registrant or applicant has complied with the rules
- 2 and regulations following the entry of a final decision or decisions.
- 3 2. Such compact or agreement shall also provide such terms and proce-
- 4 dures as are necessary and proper to facilitate its administration. Any
- 5 such compact or agreement shall specify the violations subject to the
- 6 compact or agreement, and shall include a determination of comparable
- 7 violations in each state if any such violations are of a substantially
- 8 similar nature but are not denominated or described in precisely the
- 9 <u>same words in each party state.</u>
- 10 3. The word "state" when used in this section shall mean any state,
- 11 territory, a possession of the United States, District of Columbia or
- 12 any province of Canada.
- 13 § 17. Paragraph b of subdivision 2 of section 240 of the vehicle and
- 14 traffic law, as added by chapter 715 of the laws of 1972, is amended to
- 15 read as follows:
- 16 b. No charge may be established except upon proof by substantial
- 17 evidence; except that for an allegation of liability in accordance with
- 18 section two thousand nine hundred eighty-five of the public authorities
- 19 law or sections sixteen-a, sixteen-b and sixteen-c of chapter seven
- 20 hundred seventy-four of the laws of nineteen hundred fifty, no charge
- 21 may be established except upon proof by preponderance of evidence as
- 22 <u>submitted</u>.
- 23 § 18. Subdivision 3 of section 165.15 of the penal law is amended to
- 24 read as follows:
- 25 3. With intent to obtain railroad, subway, bus, air, taxi or any other
- 26 public transportation service or to use any highway, parkway, road,
- 27 bridge or tunnel without payment of the lawful charge or toll therefor,
- 28 or to avoid payment of the lawful charge or toll for such transportation

- 1 service which has been rendered to him or her or for such use of any
- 2 <u>highway, parkway, road, bridge or tunnel</u>, he <u>or she</u> obtains or attempts
- 3 to obtain such service or use or avoids or attempts to avoid payment
- 4 therefor by force, intimidation, stealth, deception or mechanical
- 5 tampering, or by unjustifiable failure or refusal to pay; or
- 6 § 19. Subdivision 10 of section 1209-a of the public authorities law,
- 7 as amended by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 10. Funds. [All] Except for penalties, evaded tolls and other charges
- 10 collected and paid to the triborough bridge and tunnel authority in
- 11 accordance with the provisions of section two thousand nine hundred
- 12 eighty-five of this chapter, all penalties collected pursuant to the
- 13 provisions of this section shall be paid to the authority to the credit
- 14 of a transit crime fund which the authority shall establish. Any sums in
- 15 this fund shall be used to pay for programs selected by the board of the
- 16 authority, in its discretion, to reduce the incidence of crimes and
- 17 infractions on transit facilities, or to improve the enforcement of laws
- 18 against such crimes and infractions. Such funds shall be in addition to
- 19 and not in substitution for any funds provided by the state or the city
- 20 of New York for such purposes.
- 21 § 20. Section 1209-a of the public authorities law is amended by
- 22 adding a new subdivision 11 to read as follows:
- 23 11. Notice. Any notice or communication required to be sent pursuant
- 24 to this section by registered mail or certified mail may instead be sent
- 25 by first class mail or, with consent, by electronic means of communi-
- 26 cation.
- 27 § 21. Section 2 of chapter 774 of the laws of 1950, relating to agree-
- 28 ing with the state of New Jersey with respect to rules and regulations

- 1 governing traffic on vehicular crossings operated by the port of New
- 2 York authority, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 § 2. No traffic shall be permitted in or upon vehicular crossings
- 4 except upon the payment of such tolls and other charges as may from time
- 5 to time be prescribed by the port authority. It is hereby declared to be
- 6 unlawful for any person to refuse to pay, or to evade or to attempt to
- 7 evade the payment of such tolls or other charges. The obligation to pay
- 8 such tolls and other charges is incurred at the time of entry into or
- 9 use of the particular vehicular crossing.
- 10 § 22. Section 16-a of chapter 774 of the laws of 1950, relating to
- 11 agreeing with the state of New Jersey with respect to rules and regu-
- 12 lations governing traffic on vehicular crossings operated by the port of
- 13 New York authority, as added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 § 16-a. Owner liability for failure of operator to comply with toll
- 16 collection regulations of the port authority. Notwithstanding any other
- 17 provision of law and in accordance with the provisions of [section]
- 18 sections 16-b and 16-c of this act, an owner of a vehicle may be held
- 19 liable for failure of an operator thereof to comply with the toll
- 20 collection regulations of the port authority of New York and New Jersey
- 21 (hereinafter called port authority). The owner of a vehicle shall be
- 22 liable pursuant to this section if such vehicle was used or operated
- 23 with the permission of the owner, express or implied, in violation of
- 24 the toll collection regulations of the port authority, and such
- 25 violation is evidenced by information obtained from a photo-monitoring
- 26 system, provided, however, that no owner of a vehicle shall be liable
- 27 where the operator of such vehicle has been convicted of a violation of
- 28 those toll collection regulations for the same incident.

1 § 23. Section 16-b of chapter 774 of the laws of 1950, relating to

- ? agreeing with the state of New Jersey with respect to rules and regu-
- 3 lations governing traffic on vehicular crossings operated by the port of
- 4 New York authority, as added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, subdi-
- 5 vision f as amended by chapter 666 of the laws of 1993, is amended to
- 6 read as follows:
- 7 § 16-b. Imposition of liability for failure of operator to comply with
- 8 toll collection regulations of the port authority. The liability set
- 9 forth in section 16-a of this act, shall be imposed upon an owner for a
- 10 violation by an operator of the toll collection regulations of the port
- 11 authority occurring within the territorial limits of the state of New
- 12 York in accordance with the following:
- a. For the purposes of this section and sections 16-a and 16-c of this
- 14 act, the term "owner" shall mean any person, corporation, partnership,
- 15 firm, agency, association, lessor, or organization who, at the time of
- 16 the violation [in any city in which a vehicle is operated] or the obli-
- 17 gation for payment of the toll charges is incurred: (i) is the benefi-
- 18 cial or equitable owner of such vehicle; or (ii) has title to such vehi-
- 19 cle; or (iii) is the registrant or co-registrant of such vehicle which
- 20 is registered with the department of motor vehicles of this state or any
- 21 other state, territory, district, province, nation or other jurisdic-
- 22 tion; or (iv) subject to the limitations set forth in subdivision f of
- 23 this section, uses such vehicle in its vehicle renting and/or leasing
- 24 business; and includes (v) a person entitled to the use and possession
- 25 of a vehicle subject to a security interest in another person. For the
- 26 purposes of this section, the term "operator" shall mean any person,
- 27 corporation, firm, partnership, agency, association, organization or
- 28 lessee that uses or operates a vehicle with or without the permission of

the owner, and an owner who operates his or her own vehicle. For 2 purposes of this section and section 16-a of this act, the term "electronic toll collection system" shall mean a system for collecting tolls 3 or other charges using electronic data and images. For purposes of this section, the term "photo-monitoring system" shall mean a vehicle sensor 5 installed to work in conjunction with a toll collection facility which 7 automatically produces one or more photographs, one or more microphotographs, a videotape, or other recorded images of each vehicle at the time it is used or operated in [violation of the toll collection regu-10 lations of the port authority] or upon vehicular crossings operated by the port authority. For purposes of this section and sections 16-a and 11 12 16-c of this act, the term "toll collection regulations of the port authority" shall refer to the traffic regulations for interstate vehicu-13 lar crossings operated by the port authority as set forth in this chap-14 ter and in chapter 192 of the laws of New Jersey of 1950, and specif-15 ically that section of the laws which prohibits traffic in or upon 16 17 vehicular crossings operated by the port authority except upon the payment of such tolls and other charges as may from time to time be 18 19 prescribed by the port authority and which further makes it unlawful for 20 any person to refuse to pay, or to evade or to attempt to evade the payment of such tolls or other charges. For purposes of this section 21 22 and section 16-a of this act, the term "vehicle" shall mean every device 23 in, upon, or by which a person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway[, except devices used exclusively upon stationary 24 rails or tracks]. 25 b. A certificate, sworn to or affirmed by an agent of the port author-26 ity, or a facsimile thereof, based upon inspection of [photographs,

microphotographs, videotape or other recorded images] data or images

- 1 produced by [a photo-monitoring system] <u>its electronic toll collection</u>
- 2 system or other records maintained by or on behalf of the port authority
- 3 regarding toll violations shall be prima facie evidence of the facts
- 4 contained therein and shall be admissible in any proceeding charging a
- 5 violation of toll collection regulations of the port authority, provided
- 6 that any [photographs, microphotographs, videotape or other recorded
- 7 images] such data, images, or records evidencing such a violation shall
- 8 be available for inspection and admission into evidence in any proceed-
- 9 ing to adjudicate the liability for such violation.
- 10 c. An imposition of liability pursuant to this section shall be based
- 11 upon a preponderance of evidence as submitted. An imposition of liabil-
- 12 ity pursuant to this section shall not be deemed a conviction of an
- 13 operator and shall not be made part of the motor vehicle operating
- 14 record, furnished pursuant to section 354 of the vehicle and traffic
- 15 law, of the person upon whom such liability is imposed nor shall it be
- 16 used for insurance purposes in the provision of motor vehicle insurance
- 17 coverage.
- 18 d. (i) A notice of liability shall be sent by first class mail or,
- 19 with consent, by electronic means of communication to each person
- 20 alleged to be liable [as an owner] for a violation pursuant to this
- 21 section of the toll collection regulations of the port authority. Such
- 22 notice shall be [mailed] sent no later than [thirty] one hundred twenty
- 23 days after the alleged violation. Personal delivery [on the owner] shall
- 24 not be required. A manual or automatic record of [mailing] sending the
- 25 <u>notice</u> prepared in the ordinary course of business shall be prima facie
- 26 evidence of the [mailing] sending of the notice.
- 27 (ii) A notice of liability shall contain the name and address of the
- 28 person alleged to be liable [as an owner] for a violation of the toll

- 1 collection regulations of the port authority pursuant to this section,
- 2 the registration number and state of registration of the vehicle
- 3 involved in such violation, the [location where such violation took
- 4 place, the date and time] locations, dates and times of each use of the
- 5 <u>vehicular crossing that forms the basis</u> of such violation, <u>the amount of</u>
- 6 the assessed tolls and other charges, and the identification number of
- 7 the [photo-monitoring system] electronic toll collection system which
- 8 recorded the [violation] use or other document locator number.
- 9 (iii) The notice of liability shall contain information advising the
- 10 person charged of the manner and the time in which he may contest the
- 11 liability alleged in the notice. Such notice of liability shall also
- 12 contain a warning to advise the persons charged that failure to contest
- 13 in the manner and time provided shall be deemed an admission of liabil-
- 14 ity and that a default judgment may be entered thereon.
- 15 (iv) The notice of liability shall be prepared and [mailed] sent by
- 16 the port authority or its duly authorized agent.
- 17 e. If an owner receives a notice of liability pursuant to this section
- 18 for any time period during which the vehicle was reported to the police
- 19 department as having been stolen, it shall be a valid defense to an
- 20 allegation of liability for a violation of the toll collection regu-
- 21 lations of the port authority that the vehicle had been reported to the
- 22 police as stolen prior to the time the violation occurred and had not
- 23 been recovered by such time. If an owner receives a notice of liability
- 24 pursuant to this section for any time period during which the vehicle
- 25 was stolen, but not as yet reported to the police as having been stolen,
- 26 it shall be a valid defense to an allegation of liability for a
- 27 violation of toll collection regulations of the port authority pursuant
- 28 to this section that the vehicle was reported as stolen within two hours

1 after discovery of the theft by the owner. For purposes of asserting the

2 defense provided by this subdivision, it shall be sufficient that a

3 certified copy of the police report on the stolen vehicle be sent by

first class mail to the court or other entity having jurisdiction. f. An owner, as defined in subdivision a of this section, who is a 5 lessor of a vehicle to which a notice of liability was issued pursuant 7 subdivision d of this section shall not be liable pursuant to this section for the violation of the toll collection regulations of the port authority provided that he or she sends to the port authority [serving 10 the notice of liability and to the court or other entity having jurisdiction] or its duly authorized agent for this purpose a copy of the 11 rental, lease or other such contract document covering such vehicle on 12 13 the date of the [violation] use of the vehicular crossing, with the name and address of the lessee clearly legible, within thirty days after 14 receiving from the port authority or its duly authorized agent [the 15 original] for this purpose notice of [liability] the use of the vehicu-16 17 lar crossing by such vehicle. Failure to send such information within such thirty day time period shall render the lessor liable for the 18 19 penalty prescribed by this section. Where the lessor complies with the 20 provisions of this subdivision, the lessee of such vehicle on the date of such [violation] use of the vehicular crossing shall be deemed to be 22 the owner of such vehicle for purposes of this section and shall be subject to liability for the violation of toll collection regulations of 23 24 the port authority [provided that the port authority or its duly authorized agent mails a notice of liability to the lessee within ten days 25 after the court, or other entity having jurisdiction, deems the lessee 26 27 to be the owner]. For purposes of this subdivision the term "lessor"

shall mean any person, corporation, firm, partnership, agency, associ-

1 ation or organization engaged in the business of renting or leasing vehicles to any lessee under a rental agreement, lease or otherwise wherein the said lessee has the exclusive use of said vehicle for any period of time. For the purposes of this subdivision, the term "lessee" shall mean any person, corporation, firm, partnership, agency, association or organization that rents, leases or contracts for the use of one or more vehicles and has exclusive use thereof for any period of time. g. Except as provided in subdivision f of this section, if a person receives a notice of liability pursuant to this section it shall be a valid defense to an allegation of liability for a violation of toll collection regulations of the port authority that the individual who 11 12 received the notice of liability pursuant to this section was not the owner of the vehicle at the time the [violation] use of the vehicular 13 crossing occurred. If the owner liable for a violation of the toll 14 15 collection regulations of the port authority pursuant to this section was not the operator of the vehicle at the time of the [violation] use 16 17 of the vehicular crossing, the owner may maintain an action for indemnification against the operator. The operator of the vehicle may apply to 18 the court or other entity having jurisdiction to adjudicate the liabil-19 20 ity imposed under this section to accept responsibility for the violation and satisfactorily discharge all applicable tolls, charges, fees, and penalties related to the violation. h. ["Electronic toll collection system" shall mean a system of 23 collecting tolls or charges which is capable of charging an account 24 holder the appropriate toll or charge by transmission of information 25 26 from an electronic device on a motor vehicle to the toll lane, which

information is used to charge the account the appropriate toll or

charge.] In adopting procedures for the preparation and [mailing] send-

27

. ing of a notice of liability, the port authority or its duly authorized

- 2 agent shall adopt guidelines [to ensure] <u>for sending by first class mail</u>
- 3 or, with consent, by electronic means of communication, adequate and
- 4 timely notice to all electronic toll collection system account holders
- 5 to inform them when their accounts are delinquent. An owner who is an
- 6 account holder under the electronic toll collection system shall not be
- 7 found liable for a violation of this section unless such authority has
- 8 first sent a notice of delinquency to such account holder and the
- 9 account holder was in fact delinquent at the time of the violation.
- 10 i. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the liability
- 11 of an operator of or the account holder associated with a vehicle for
- 12 any violation of the toll collection regulations of the port authority.
- 13 Nothing in this section shall authorize or preclude the port authority
- 14 from excluding from any of its facilities, in its sole discretion, any
- 15 or all vehicles found liable under this section as well as other vehi-
- 16 cles owned or operated by the owner or operator of or account holder
- 17 associated with such vehicle.
- 18 j. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all photographs, micro-
- 19 photographs, videotape or other recorded images prepared pursuant to
- 20 this section shall be for the exclusive use of the port authority in the
- 21 discharge of its duties under this section and shall not be open to the
- 22 public nor be used in any court in any action or proceeding pending
- 23 therein unless such action or proceeding relates to the imposition of or
- 24 indemnification for liability pursuant to this section. The port author-
- 25 ity or its duly authorized agent shall not sell, distribute or make
- 26 available in any way, the names and addresses of electronic toll
- 27 collection system account holders, or any information compiled from
- 28 transactions with such account holders, without such account holders'

- 1 consent to any entity that will use such information for any commercial
- 2 purpose provided that the foregoing restriction shall not be deemed to
- 3 preclude the exchange of such information between any entities with
- 4 jurisdiction over and or operating a toll highway bridge and/or tunnel
- 5 facility.
- 6 § 24. Section 16-c of chapter 774 of the laws of 1950, relating to
- 7 agreeing with the state of New Jersey with respect to rules and regu-
- 8 lations governing traffic on vehicular crossings operated by the port of
- 9 New York authority, as added by chapter 379 of the laws of 1992, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 § 16-c. Adjudication of liability. Adjudication of the liability
- 12 imposed upon an owner by section 16-a of this act for a violation of the
- 13 toll collection regulations of the port authority occurring within the
- 14 territorial limits of the state of New York shall be in accordance with
- 15 the vehicle and traffic law of New York as set forth in sections 235,
- 16 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 401, 510 and 1809 of such law, or by such
- 17 entity having jurisdiction over violations of the toll collection regu-
- 18 lations of the port authority occurring within the territorial limits of
- 19 the state of New York, provided that all violations shall be heard and
- 20 determined in the county in which [the violation is alleged to have
- 21 occurred, or by consent of both parties, ] obligation for payment of the
- 22 tolls or other charges was incurred, or in any county in the state of
- 23 New York in which the port authority operates or maintains a facility.
- 24 An owner found liable for a violation of toll collection regulations
- 25 pursuant to this section shall for a first violation thereof be liable
- 26 for the full amount of the assessed toll and other charges and fees in
- 27 <u>addition to</u> a monetary penalty not to exceed [fifty] <u>one hundred</u> dollars
- 28 or two times the toll evaded whichever is greater; for a second

- 1 violation thereof both within eighteen months be liable for the full
- 2 amount of the assessed toll and other charges and fees in addition to a
- 3 monetary penalty not to exceed [one] two hundred dollars or five times
- 4 the toll evaded whichever is greater; for a third or subsequent
- 5 violation thereof all within eighteen months be liable for the full
- 6 amount of the assessed toll and other charges and fees in addition to a
- 7 monetary penalty not to exceed [one] <u>three</u> hundred [fifty] dollars or
- 8 ten times the toll evaded whichever is greater. The full amount of the
- 9 assessed tolls and other charges and fees and one-half of such monetary
- 10 penalties collected shall be paid to the port authority; the remaining
- 11 half of such monetary penalties collected shall be retained or distrib-
- 12 uted by the tribunal or entity adjudicating the violation in accordance
- 13 with existing law.
- 14 § 25. This act shall take effect on the one hundred twentieth day
- 15 after it shall have become a law, provided that:
- 16 (a) the amendments to subparagraph (i) of paragraph a of subdivision
- 17 5-a of section 401 of the vehicle and traffic law made by section
- 18 fifteen of this act shall not affect the expiration of such paragraph
- 19 and shall be deemed to expire therewith, when upon such date the
- 20 provisions of section fifteen-a of this act shall take effect;
- 21 (b) the amendments to paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of
- 22 the vehicle and traffic law made by section fifteen-a of this act shall
- 23 not affect the expiration of such paragraph and shall be deemed to
- 24 expire therewith, when upon such date the provisions of section
- 25 fifteen-b of this act shall take effect;
- 26 (c) the amendments to paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of
- 27 the vehicle and traffic law made by section fifteen-b of this act shall
- 28 not affect the expiration of such paragraph and shall be deemed to

- 1 expire therewith, when upon such date the provisions of section
- 2 fifteen-c of this act shall take effect; and
- 3 (d) the amendments to paragraph a of subdivision 5-a of section 401 of
- 4 the vehicle and traffic law made by section fifteen-c of this act shall
- 5 not affect the expiration of such paragraph and shall be deemed to
- 6 expire therewith, when upon such date the provisions of section
- 7 fifteen-d of this act shall take effect.

## 8 PART H

- 9 Section 1. Section 9 of chapter 67 of the laws of 1992, amending the
- 10 environmental conservation law relating to pesticide product registra-
- 11 tion timetables and fees, as amended by section 1 of part S of chapter
- 12 60 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 § 9. This act shall take effect April 1, 1992 [provided, however, that
- 14 section three of this act shall take effect July 1, 1993 and shall
- 15 expire and be deemed repealed on July 1, 2014].
- 16 § 2. Section 33-0705 of the environmental conservation law, as amended
- 17 by section 2 of part S of chapter 60 of the laws of 2011, is amended to
- 18 read as follows:
- 19 § 33-0705. Fee for registration.
- 20 The applicant for registration shall pay a fee as follows:
- 21 a. [On or before July 1, 2014, six] Six hundred dollars for each
- 22 pesticide proposed to be registered, provided that the applicant has
- 23 submitted to the department proof in the form of a federal income tax
- 24 return for the previous year showing gross annual sales, for federal
- 25 income tax purposes, of three million five hundred thousand dollars or
- 26 less;

- 1 b. [On or before July 1, 2014, for] For all others, six hundred twenty
- 2 dollars for each pesticide proposed to be registered[;
- 3 c. After July 1, 2014, fifty dollars for each pesticide proposed to be
- 4 registered].
- 5 § 3. Paragraph a of subdivision 1 and subdivision 2 of section 33-1201
- 6 of the environmental conservation law, as added by chapter 279 of the
- 7 laws of 1996, are amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. The department shall [develop] maintain a pesticide sales [and use
- 9 computer] data base [in conjunction with Cornell University. The data
- 10 base shall be maintained at the department].
- 11 2. The commissioner shall prepare an annual [report summarizing]
- 12 <u>summary of</u> pesticide sales[, quantity of pesticides used, category of
- 13 applicator and region of application. The commissioner shall not provide
- 14 the name, address, or any other information which would otherwise iden-
- 15 tify a commercial or private applicator, or any person who sells or
- 16 offers for sale restricted use or general use pesticides to a private
- 17 applicator, or any person who received the services of a commercial
- 18 applicator. In accordance with article six of the public officers law,
- 19 proprietary information contained within such record, including price
- 20 charged per product, shall not be disclosed] by county. The [report]
- 21 annual summary shall be [submitted to the governor, the temporary presi-
- 22 dent of the senate and the speaker of the assembly, and shall be made
- 23 available to all interested parties. The first report shall be submitted
- 24 on July first, nineteen hundred ninety-eight and] published on the
- 25 <u>department's public website</u> on <u>or before</u> July first [annually thereaft-
- 26 er].

- 1 § 4. Subdivision 1 of section 33-1203 of the environmental conserva-
- 2 tion law, as added by chapter 279 if the laws of 1996, is amended to
- 3 read as follows:
- 4 1. [a.] The commissioner shall, upon written request of an interested
- 5 party, in printed or electronic form [or on a diskette in computerized
- 6 data base format], provide the information on pesticides submitted to
- 7 the department pursuant to sections 33-1205 and 33-1207 of this title.
- 8 Such information shall be provided by county or counties[, or five-digit
- 9 zip code or codes as selected by the interested party making the written
- 10 request. The commissioner shall not provide the name, address, or any
- 11 other information which would otherwise identify a commercial or private
- 12 applicator, or any person who sells or offers for sale restricted use or
- 13 general use pesticides to a private applicator, or any person who
- 14 received the services of a commercial applicator. In accordance with
- 15 article six of the public officers law, proprietary information
- 16 contained within such record, including price charged per product, shall
- 17 not be disclosed. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to
- 18 the provision of pesticide data to the commissioner of health, the
- 19 health research science board and researchers pursuant to title one-B of
- 20 article twenty-four of the public health law.
- 21 b. The department shall, upon request from the department of health,
- 22 compile pesticide application information by nine-digit zip code and
- 23 provide the information to the commissioner of health for researchers
- 24 entitled to receive information pursuant to paragraph (d) of subdivision
- 25 one of section twenty-four hundred eleven of the public health law
- 26 provided, however, if the nine-digit zip code cannot be determined, the
- 27 information shall be compiled by town or city].

- 1 § 5. Section 33-1205 of the environmental conservation law, as added
- 2 by chapter 279 of the laws of 1996 and the closing paragraph of para-
- 3 graph a of subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 260 of the laws of 1997,
- 4 is amended to read as follows:
- 5 § 33-1205. Recordkeeping and reporting.
- 6 1. All commercial applicators shall maintain pesticide use records for
- 7 each pesticide application containing the following:
- 8 a. EPA registration number;
- 9 b. product name;
- 10 c. quantity of each pesticide used;
- 11 d. date applied;
- 12 e. location of application by address (including five-digit zip code).
- 13 Such records shall be maintained for a period of not less than three
- 14 years. [All commercial applicators shall file, at least annually, a
- 15 report or reports containing such information with the department on
- 16 computer diskette or in printed form on or before February first for the
- 17 prior calendar year.] All commercial applicators shall also maintain
- 18 corresponding records of the dosage rates, methods and place of applica-
- 19 tion and target organisms for each pesticide application. These records
- 20 shall be created immediately after application, maintained on an annual
- 21 basis and retained for a period of not less than [three] five years and
- 22 shall be available for inspection upon request by the department.
- 23 2. a. Every person who sells or offers for sale restricted use pesti-
- 24 cides to private applicators shall issue a record to the private appli-
- 25 cator of each sale of a restricted use pesticide or a general use pesti-
- 26 cide used in agricultural crop production to such applicator. Such
- 27 record of each sale shall include the following:
- 28 1. EPA registration number;

- 2. product name of the pesticide purchased;
- 2 3. quantity of the pesticide purchased;
- 3 4. date purchased;
- 4 5. location of intended application by address (including five-digit
- 5 zip code) or if address is unavailable by town or city (including five-
- 6 digit zip code) if the location of intended application differs from the
- 7 billing address that appears on the record.
- 8 [Every person who sells or offers for sale restricted use pesticides
- 9 to private applicators shall file, at least annually, a report or
- 10 reports containing such information with the department on computer
- 11 diskette or in printed form on or before February first for the prior
- 12 calendar year. The department shall not use the reports filed pursuant
- 13 to this paragraph for enforcement purposes.]
- 14 b. All private applicators shall maintain, at a minimum, records of
- 15 the restricted pesticides purchased, crop treated by such, method of
- 16 application, and date of application or applications. This information
- 17 shall be recorded immediately after application, maintained on an annual
- 18 basis and retained for a minimum of three years, and shall be available
- 19 for inspection upon request by the department.
- 20 [c. A private applicator shall, upon request, within six months,
- 21 provide site-specific information relating to pesticide applications to
- 22 any researcher entitled to receive information pursuant to paragraph (d)
- 23 of subdivision one of section twenty-four hundred eleven of the public
- 24 health law, provided, however, such request shall not be granted during
- 25 planting and harvesting unless at a time and in a manner that is mutual-
- 26 ly convenient.]

- 1 3. a. Every person who sells or offers for sale pesticides shall main-
- 2 tain records of all retail sales of such pesticides by county. Such
- 3 records shall include the following:
- 4 <u>1. EPA registration number;</u>
- 5 <u>2. product name of the pesticide sold;</u>
- 6 3. total quantity of the pesticide sold during the calendar year in
- 7 <u>each county in the state.</u>
- 8 Every person who sells or offers for sale pesticides shall file, at
- 9 least annually, a report or reports containing such information with the
- 10 department in electronic or printed form on or before February first for
- 11 the prior calendar year.
- 12 b. The requirements of this subdivision are not applicable to: minimum
- 13 risk pesticides; general use antimicrobial pesticides, except those that
- 14 are subject to the pesticide applicator certification requirements in
- 15 regulations promulgated by the department; general use pesticide
- 16 products applied to the clothing or skin; or general use aerosol
- 17 products with a directed spray in containers of eighteen fluid ounces or
- 18 less, but not including any fogger product or aerosol product that
- 19 <u>discharges to a wide area.</u>
- 20 § 6. Section 33-1207 of the environmental conservation law, as added
- 21 by chapter 279 of the laws of 1996, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 § 33-1207. Recordkeeping and reporting by importers and manufacturers.
- 23 1. Each person manufacturing or compounding a registered [restricted
- 24 use] pesticide in this state, or importing or causing a registered
- 25 [restricted use] pesticide to be imported into this state for use,
- 26 distribution, or storage, shall maintain records of all sales within the
- 27 state during the preceding year of each [restricted use] pesticide prod-

- 1 uct which he or she has imported, manufactured or compounded. The record
- 2 of each [restricted use] pesticide product shall include:
- 3 a. EPA registration number;
- 4 b. container size; and
- 5 c. number of containers sold to New York purchasers.
- 6 2. Such records shall be maintained for a period of not less than
- 7 three years. All manufacturers and importers shall file an annual
- 8 report containing such information with the department [on computer
- 9 diskette] in electronic or [in] printed form on or before February first
- 10 for the prior calendar year.
- 11 3. The requirements of this section are not applicable to: minimum
- 12 risk pesticides; general use antimicrobial pesticides, except those that
- 13 are subject to the pesticide applicator certification requirements in
- 14 regulations promulgated by the department; general use pesticide
- 15 products applied to the clothing or skin; or general use aerosol
- 16 products with a directed spray in containers of eighteen fluid ounces or
- 17 less, but not including any fogger product or aerosol product that
- 18 <u>discharges to a wide area.</u>
- 19 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 20 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2014.
- 21 PART I
- 22 Section 1. Subdivision 25 of section 11-0103 of the environmental
- 23 conservation law, as amended by chapter 595 of the laws of 1984, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 25. "Hunting [accident"] related incident" means the injury to or
- 26 death of a person caused by the discharge of a firearm, crossbow or

- 1 longbow while the person causing such injury or death, or the person
- 2 injured or killed, is taking or attempting to take game, wildlife or
- 3 fish.
- 4 § 2. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of subdivision 3 and subdivision 5 of section
- 5 11-0701 of the environmental conservation law, as amended by section 1-a
- 6 of part R of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013, are amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 (1) who is between the ages of twelve and sixteen years to hunt wild
- 9 deer and bear with a longbow or crossbow during the special archery
- 10 season and during the regular season, as provided in title 9 of this
- 11 article, subject to the provisions of section 11-0929 and subdivision 3
- 12 of section 11-0713 of this article;
- 13 (2) who is eighteen years of age or older to hunt wild deer and bear
- 14 with a longbow or crossbow, as provided in title 9 of this article, in a
- 15 special [longbow] <u>archery</u> season; and
- 16 5. A non-resident bear tag entitles a person who has not been a resi-
- 17 dent of the state for more than thirty days who also possesses a hunting
- 18 license to hunt bear during the regular open season therefor or in an
- 19 open season fixed by regulation pursuant to subdivision eight of section
- 20 11-0903 of this article. It entitles a non-resident holder who also
- 21 possesses a hunting license with bowhunting privilege to hunt bear with
- 22 a longbow or crossbow during the open bear season. It entitles a non-re-
- 23 sident holder who also possesses a hunting license with muzzle-loading
- 24 privilege to hunt bear with a muzzleloader during the open bear season.
- 25 § 3. Paragraph b of subdivision 6 of section 11-0703 of the environ-
- 26 mental conservation law, as amended by section 2 of part R of chapter 58
- 27 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:

- 1 b. Except as provided in section 11-0707 and section 11-0709 of this
- 2 title, no person shall (1) hunt wild deer or bear unless such person
- 3 holds and is entitled to exercise the privileges of a hunting license,
- 4 and meets the requirements of this article; (2) hunt wild deer or bear
- 5 with a longbow or crossbow in a special [longbow] archery season unless
- 6 such person holds and is entitled to exercise the privileges of a hunt-
- 7 ing license with a bowhunting privilege and meets the requirements of
- 8 this article; or (3) hunt wild deer or bear with a muzzle-loading
- 9 firearm in a special muzzle-loading firearm season unless such person is
- 10 at least fourteen years old and holds a hunting license with a muzzle-
- 11 loading privilege and meets the requirements of this article.
- 12 § 4. Subparagraph 4 of paragraph b of subdivision 1 of section 11-0719
- 13 of the environmental conservation law, as amended by chapter 436 of the
- 14 laws of 2000, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 (4) is convicted of an offense involving a violation of subdivisions
- 16 one and two of section 11-0901 of this article relating to taking of
- 17 wildlife when the person taking is in or on a motor vehicle while such
- 18 motor vehicle is on a public highway or an offense involving a violation
- 19 of subdivision one of section 11-0901 of this article and subparagraph
- 20 one of paragraph a of subdivision four of section 11-0931 of this arti-
- 21 cle relating to taking wildlife when the person taking is in or on a
- 22 motor vehicle and discharging a firearm, crossbow or longbow in such a
- 23 way that the load, bolt or arrow passes over a public highway or a part
- 24 thereof or signs an acknowledgment of any such violation for the purpose
- 25 of affecting a settlement by civil compromise or by stipulation.
- 26 § 5. Subdivisions 2 and 3 of section 11-0719 of the environmental
- 27 conservation law, subdivision 2 as amended by section 27 and subdivision

- 1 3 as amended by section 28 of part R of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013,
- 2 are amended to read as follows:
- 3 2. a. The department may revoke the licenses, tags, bowhunting privi-
- 4 leges, or muzzle-loading privileges, which authorize the holder to hunt
- 5 and/or trap wildlife, and may deny the privilege of obtaining such
- 6 licenses, tags, bowhunting privileges, or muzzle-loading privileges, and
- 7 may deny the privileges of hunting and/or trapping with or without a
- 8 license.
- 9 (1) of any person who, while engaged in hunting, fishing or trapping,
- 10 (i) causes death or injury to [another] any person by discharging a
- 11 firearm, crossbow or longbow, or
- 12 (ii) so negligently discharges a firearm, crossbow or longbow as to
- 13 endanger the life or safety of another, or
- 14 (iii) so negligently and wantonly discharges a firearm, crossbow or
- 15 longbow as to destroy or damage public or private property; or
- 16 (2) of any agent of the department authorized to issue certificates of
- 17 qualification in responsible hunting, bowhunting, or trapping practices
- 18 who improperly issues any such certification to a person whom he or she
- 19 has not trained, or whom he or she knows has not satisfactorily
- 20 completed all of the requirements necessary for such certification.
- 21 b. Action by the department resulting in the revocation of such
- 22 license or denial of the privilege to hunt and trap as provided in this
- 23 subdivision shall be only after a hearing held by the department upon
- 24 notice to the offender, at which proof of facts indicating the violation
- 25 is established to the satisfaction of the commissioner or of the hearing
- 26 officer designated by him or her and concurred in by the commissioner.
- 27 Provided that where a person, while hunting, causes death or injury to
- 28 any person by discharge of a firearm, crossbow or longbow, the commis-

1 sioner may, in his or her discretion, suspend such person's license or

- 2 licenses to hunt and suspend such person's right to hunt without a
- 3 license for a period of up to sixty days pending a hearing as provided
- 4 for in this subdivision.
- 5 c. In case such discharge of a firearm, crossbow or longbow causes
- 6 death or injury to [another] any person, the license or licenses,
- 7 bowhunting privilege, and muzzle-loading privilege shall be revoked and
- 8 the ability to obtain any such license and of hunting or of trapping
- 9 anywhere in the state with or without a license denied, for a period not
- 10 exceeding ten years, except that no revocation shall be made in cases in
- 11 which facts established at the hearing indicate to the satisfaction of
- 12 the commissioner that there was no negligence on the part of the shooter
- 13 or [bowman] bowhunter. In all other cases the license or licenses,
- 14 bowhunting privilege, or muzzle-loading privilege, shall be revoked and
- 15 the privilege of obtaining such license, bowhunting privilege, or
- 16 muzzle-loading privilege, and of hunting or of trapping anywhere in the
- 17 state with or without a license denied for a period not exceeding five
- 18 years. The department may also require that the person causing such
- 19 death [or], injury, endangerment or property damage successfully
- 20 complete a department-sponsored course and obtain a certificate of qual-
- 21 ification in responsible hunting or bowhunting practices before being
- 22 issued another hunting license.
- 23 d. Every person injuring himself, herself or another person in a hunt-
- 24 ing [accident, as such term is defined in subdivision 25 of section
- 25 11-0103 of this article] related incident, and the investigating law
- 26 enforcement officer summoned to or arriving at the scene of such [acci-
- 27 dent] incident shall within ten days from the occurrence of such [acci-
- 28 dent] incident file a report of the [accident] incident in writing with

the department. Every such person or law enforcement officer shall make such other and additional reports as the department shall require. Failure to report such [accident] incident as herein provided by the 3 person causing injury or to furnish relevant information required by the department shall be a violation and shall constitute grounds for suspension or revocation of such person's hunting licenses and bowhunting and 7 muzzle-loading privileges and denial of the ability to obtain any such license and of hunting with or without a license following a hearing or opportunity to be heard. In addition, the department may temporarily 10 suspend the license of the person failing to report a hunting [accident] related incident within the period prescribed herein until such report 11 12 has been filed. In the case of a non-resident, the failure to report an 13 [accident] incident as herein provided shall constitute grounds for suspension or revocation of his or her privileges of hunting within this 14 state. The report required by this section shall be made in such form 15 and number as the department may prescribe. 16 17 3. A hunting license issued to a person who is at least twelve and less than sixteen years of age or a hunting license with bowhunting 18 19 privilege issued to a person who is between the ages of twelve and 20 sixteen years may be revoked by the department upon proof satisfactory to the department that such person, while under the age of sixteen, has 21 22 engaged in hunting wildlife with a gun, crossbow or longbow, in circum-23 stances in which a license and/or bowhunting or muzzle-loading privilege 24 is required, while not accompanied by his or her parent, guardian or other adult as provided in section 11-0929 of this article. 25 Addi-26 tionally, the department may revoke the hunting and/or bowhunting or 27 muzzle-loading privilege of any parent, guardian, youth mentor or other

adult upon proof satisfactory to the department that such person allowed

28

- 1 the holder of a hunting license, bowhunting privilege or muzzle-loading
- 2 privilege to hunt wildlife with a gun, crossbow or longbow in violation
- 3 of section 11-0929 of this article. If such license or privilege is
- 4 revoked the department shall fix the period of such revocation, which is
- 5 not to exceed six years. The department may require that such person
- 6 successfully complete a department sponsored course and obtain a certif-
- 7 icate of qualification in responsible hunting or responsible bowhunting
- 8 practices before being issued another hunting or bowhunting license.
- 9 § 6. Paragraphs b and g of subdivision 3, subparagraphs 5, 6 and 8 of
- 10 paragraph b, subparagraphs 5, 6 and 8 of paragraph c, and subparagraph 1
- 11 of paragraph d of subdivision 4 of section 11-0901 of the environmental
- 12 conservation law, paragraph b of subdivision 3 as amended by chapter 911
- 13 of the laws of 1990, paragraph g of subdivision 3 as amended by chapter
- 14 34 of the laws of 1979, subparagraph 5 of paragraph b and subparagraph 5
- 15 of paragraph c of subdivision 4 as amended by chapter 430 of the laws of
- 16 2000 and subparagraphs 6 and 8 of paragraph b, subparagraphs 6 and 8 of
- 17 paragraph c and subparagraph 1 of paragraph d of subdivision 4 as
- 18 amended by chapter 600 of the laws of 1993, are amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 b. Wild deer and bear shall not be taken except by gun, crossbow or by
- 21 long bow. Where an open season, set forth in the table of open seasons
- 22 in section 11-0907 of this title or otherwise established by law or
- 23 fixed by regulation, is specified as an open season for taking such game
- 24 by shotgun or long bow only, or is specified as an open season for
- 25 taking such game by long bow only, they shall not be taken except as so
- 26 specified.
- 27 g. Wildlife shall not be taken [by the use of a cross-bow, by a long
- 28 bow drawn, pulled, released, or held in a drawn position by any mechan-

- 1 ical device attached to a portion of the bow other than the bowstring,
- 2 or] by the use of a device commonly called a spear gun.
- 3 (5) with a [bow other than a] long bow with a draw weight [in excess]
- 4 of <u>less than</u> thirty-five pounds; or
- 5 (6) with an arrow or bolt with an arrowhead that measures less than
- 6 seven-eighths of an inch at its widest point or that has fewer than two
- 7 sharp cutting edges; or
- 8 (8) with an arrow or bolt with a barbed broadhead arrowhead.
- 9 (5) with a [bow other than a] long bow with a draw weight [in excess]
- 10 of <u>less than</u> thirty-five pounds; or
- 11 (6) with an arrow or bolt with an arrowhead that measures less than
- 12 seven-eighths of an inch at its widest point or that has fewer than two
- 13 sharp cutting edges; or
- 14 (8) with an arrow or bolt with a barbed broadhead arrowhead.
- 15 (1) such long bow or crossbow is unstrung, or such a firearm is taken
- 16 down, or securely fastened in a case, or locked in the trunk of a vehi-
- 17 cle, or
- 18 § 7. Subdivisions 11 and 16 of section 11-0901 of the environmental
- 19 conservation law are REPEALED.
- 20 § 8. Section 11-0903 of the environmental conservation law is amended
- 21 by adding a new subdivision 12 to read as follows:
- 22 12. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of this article, the
- 23 <u>department is authorized to adopt regulations which authorize the taking</u>
- 24 of wildlife by the use of a crossbow. A summary of regulations adopted
- 25 pursuant to this subdivision shall be published each year in the hunting
- 26 syllabus issued pursuant to section 11-0323 of this article.
- 27 § 9. Subdivisions 2 and 4 of section 11-0931 of the environmental
- 28 conservation law, subdivision 2 as amended by section 7 of part H of

chapter 58 of the laws of 2012, subparagraph 3 of paragraph a of subdi-

vision 4 as added by chapter 400 of the laws of 1973 and subparagraph 4

of paragraph a of subdivision 4 as added by chapter 67 of the laws of 3

1976, are amended to read as follows:

27

5 2. No crossbow or firearm except a pistol or revolver shall be carried or possessed in or on a motor vehicle unless it is uncocked, for a 6 7 crossbow or unloaded, for a firearm in both the chamber and the magazine, except that a loaded firearm which may be legally used for taking migratory game birds may be carried or possessed in a motorboat while 10 being legally used in hunting migratory game birds, and no person except a law enforcement officer in the performance of his official duties 11 12 shall, while in or on a motor vehicle, use a jacklight, spotlight or other artificial light upon lands inhabited by deer if he is in 13 possession or is accompanied by a person who is in possession, at the 14 15 time of such use, of a longbow, crossbow or a firearm of any kind except a pistol or revolver, unless such longbow or crossbow is unstrung or 16 17 such firearm or crossbow is taken down or securely fastened in a case or locked in the trunk of the vehicle. For purposes of this subdivision, 18 19 motor vehicle shall mean every vehicle or other device operated by any 20 power other than muscle power, and which shall include but not be limited to automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, tractors, trailers and motor-22 boats, snowmobiles and snowtravelers, whether operated on or off public highways. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subdivision, 23 department may issue a permit to any person who is non-ambulatory, 24 except with the use of a mechanized aid, to possess a loaded firearm in 25 or on a motor vehicle as defined in this section, subject to such 26

restrictions as the department may deem necessary in the interest of

- 1 public safety. Nothing in this section permits the possession of a
- 2 pistol or a revolver contrary to the penal law.
- 3 4. a. No person shall:
- 4 (1) discharge a firearm, crossbow or long bow in such a way as will
- 5 result in the load, bolt or arrow thereof passing over a public highway
- 6 or any part thereof;
- 7 (2) discharge a firearm [or long bow] within five hundred feet or a
- 8 crossbow or long bow within one hundred fifty feet from a dwelling
- 9 house, farm building or farm structure actually occupied or used, school
- 10 building, school playground, or occupied public structure, factory or
- 11 church;
- 12 (3) use a firearm, crossbow or a long bow for the hunting of migratory
- 13 game birds in Larchmont Harbor, specifically those portions bounded by
- 14 the following points of land:
- 15 BEGINNING AT A POINT KNOWN AS UMBRELLA POINT ON THE EAST SHORE OF
- 16 LARCHMONT HARBOR THEN PROCEEDING IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO CEDAR
- 17 ISLAND; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY TO MONROE INLET; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY TO
- 18 DELANCY COVE BEING IN THE TOWN OF MAMARONECK; THENCE IN A SOUTHWESTERLY
- 19 DIRECTION FROM DELANCY COVE TO GREACEN POINT; THENCE RUNNING THE AREA
- 20 BETWEEN DELANCY COVE AND THE WEST SHORE OF SATANS TOE NORTHEAST; THENCE
- 21 SOUTHEAST THEN ALONG THE WEST SHORE OF SATANS TOE SOUTHWEST AND THEN
- 22 SOUTH TO THE SOUTHERLY POINT OF SATANS TOE TO EDGEWATER POINT.
- 23 (4) Use of a firearm, crossbow or a long bow for the hunting of migra-
- 24 tory game birds in Udall's Cove, specifically those portions of Little
- 25 Neck Bay within Nassau and Queens counties lying east of a line running
- 26 north from the foot of Douglaston Parkway to the shore opposite.
- 27 b. The prohibitions contained in subparagraph 2 of paragraph a above
- 28 shall not apply to:

- 1 (1) The owner or lessee of the dwelling house, or members of his imme-
- 2 diate family actually residing therein, or a person in his employ, or
- 3 the guest of the owner or lessee of the dwelling house acting with the
- 4 consent of said owner or lessee, provided however, that nothing herein
- 5 shall be deemed to authorize such persons to discharge a firearm [or
- 6 longbow] within five hundred feet or a crossbow or long bow within one
- 7 hundred fifty feet of any other dwelling house, or a farm building or
- 8 farm structure actually occupied or used, or a school building or play-
- 9 ground or occupied <u>public structure</u>, factory or church;
- 10 (2) Programs conducted by the department, public or private elementary
- 11 or secondary schools offering instruction and training in the use of
- 12 firearms, crossbow or long bow;
- 13 (3) The authorized use of a pistol, rifle or target range regularly
- 14 operated and maintained by a police department or other law enforcement
- 15 agency or by any duly organized membership corporation;
- 16 (4) The discharge of a shotgun over water by a person hunting migrato-
- 17 ry game birds if no dwelling house, farm building or farm structure
- 18 actually occupied or used, school building, school playground, or occu-
- 19 <u>pied</u> public structure, <u>factory or church</u>, livestock or person is situ-
- 20 ated in the line of discharge less than five hundred feet from the point
- 21 of discharge.
- 22 § 10. Paragraph c of subdivision 5 of section 11-0931 of the environ-
- 23 mental conservation law, as amended by chapter 309 of the laws of 2006,
- 24 is amended to read as follows:
- 25 c. In the Northern Zone no person, while engaged in hunting with the
- 26 aid of a dog or while afield accompanied by a dog, shall possess a rifle
- 27 larger than .22 caliber using rim-fire ammunition or possess a shotgun
- 28 loaded with a slug, ball or buckshot, or possess a crossbow; but this

- 1 paragraph does not apply to persons, engaged in coyote hunts with dogs
- 2 during any open season on coyotes established pursuant to the provisions
- 3 of section 11-0903 of this title.
- 4 § 11. Paragraph 4 of subdivision a of section 265.20 of the penal law,
- 5 as amended by chapter 1041 of the laws of 1974, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 4. Possession of a rifle, shotgun, crossbow or longbow for use while
- 8 hunting, trapping or fishing, by a person, not a citizen of the United
- 9 States, carrying a valid license issued pursuant to section 11-0713 of
- 10 the environmental conservation law.
- 11 § 12. Paragraph a of subdivision 1 of section 9-103 of the general
- 12 obligations law, as separately amended by chapters 141 and 286 of the
- 13 laws of 1984, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 a. an owner, lessee or occupant of premises, whether or not posted as
- 15 provided in section 11-2111 of the environmental conservation law, owes
- 16 no duty: (1) to keep the premises safe for entry, passage over premises
- 17 or use by others for hunting, fishing, organized gleaning as defined in
- 18 section seventy-one-y of the agriculture and markets law, canoeing,
- 19 boating, swimming, trapping, hiking, cross-country skiing, tobogganing,
- 20 sledding, speleological activities, horseback riding, bicycle riding,
- 21 hang gliding, motorized vehicle operation for recreational purposes,
- 22 snowmobile operation, cutting or gathering of wood for non-commercial
- 23 purposes [or], training of dogs, and any other recreational use; or (2)
- 24 to give warning of any hazardous condition or use of or structure or
- 25 activity on such premises to persons entering for such purposes;
- 26 § 13. Subdivision 3 of section 9-103 of the general obligations law is
- 27 renumbered subdivision 4 and a new subdivision 3 is added to read as
- 28 follows:

- 1 3. For the purposes of this section the term "occupant" shall include,
- 2 but not be limited to, those organizations, entities, or persons who
- 3 individually or collectively develop and/or maintain trails and other
- 4 recreational facilities for non-commercial use by the public.
- 5 § 14. Section 11-0323 of the environmental conservation law is amended
- 6 by adding a new subdivision 3 to read as follows:
- 7 3. Notwithstanding subdivision two of section three of the New York
- 8 state printing and public documents law, the department may enter into
- 9 contracts with any responsive and responsible bidder to provide the
- 10 printing services required with or without the use of a subcontractor
- 11 for the production of the hunting and fishing pamphlets and syllabus set
- 12 forth in subdivisions one and two of this section or any other publica-
- 13 tions that may be issued in support of the fish and wildlife law.
- 14 § 15. Section 404-s of the vehicle and traffic law, as added by chap-
- 15 ter 304 of the laws of 2001, is amended by adding three new subdivisions
- 16 3, 4 and 5 to read as follows:
- 17 3. A distinctive plate issued pursuant to this section to a person who
- 18 purchases a lifetime license pursuant to section 11-0702 of the environ-
- 19 mental conservation law or a lifetime vehicle access pass, also known as
- 20 a lifetime empire passport, pursuant to article thirteen of the parks,
- 21 recreation and historic preservation law between January first, two
- 22 thousand fourteen and December thirty-first, two thousand fourteen shall
- 23 be issued in the same manner as other number plates, however, such life-
- 24 time license holder shall be exempt from the payment of fees otherwise
- 25 required to be paid pursuant to paragraphs a and b of subdivision three
- 26 of section four hundred one of this article and the annual service
- 27 charge required by subdivision two of this section for the initial issu-

1 ance of such license plate and for the next ensuing registration

- 2 renewal.
- 3 4. A person who possesses a lifetime license pursuant to section
- 4 11-0702 of the environmental conservation law or a lifetime vehicle
- 5 access pass, also known as a lifetime empire passport, or a three or
- 6 five year vehicle access pass pursuant to article thirteen of the parks,
- 7 recreation and historic preservation law shall, on request between April
- 8 first, two thousand fourteen and March thirty-first, two thousand
- 9 fifteen, be issued a distinctive plate pursuant to this section in the
- 10 same manner as other number plates upon payment of a twenty-five dollar
- 11 registration fee prescribed by section four hundred one of this chapter
- 12 for the initial license plate and shall be exempt from the payment of
- 13 fees otherwise required to be paid pursuant to paragraph b of subdivi-
- 14 sion three of section four hundred one of this article and the annual
- 15 service charge required by subdivision two of this section for the
- 16 <u>initial issuance of such license plate and for the next ensuing regis-</u>
- 17 <u>tration renewal</u>.
- 18 5. Any New York resident who possesses a hunting, fishing or trapping
- 19 license issued pursuant to title seven of article eleven of the environ-
- 20 mental conservation law or an annual vehicle access pass, also known as
- 21 an empire passport, pursuant to article thirteen of the parks, recre-
- 22 ation and historic preservation law may purchase the license plate
- 23 available to a person who purchases a lifetime license or passport upon
- 24 payment of the regular registration fee prescribed by section four
- 25 hundred one of this chapter.
- 26 § 16. Section 11-0715 of the environmental conservation law is amended
- 27 by adding a new subdivision 7 to read as follows:

- 1 7. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision three of this
- 2 section, the commissioner may offer for sale licenses, privileges and
- 3 permits listed in this section at a reduced price up to ten days per
- 4 year to encourage resident and out-of-state hunters, trappers and
- 5 anglers to utilize New York's hunting, trapping and fishing opportu-
- 6 nities. These days shall be designated in a manner determined by the
- 7 <u>department</u> to best provide public notice thereof and to maximize public
- 8 participation therein.
- 9 § 17. Subdivision 14 of section 11-0305 of the environmental conserva-
- 10 tion law, as amended by chapter 292 of the laws of 1996 and as renum-
- 11 bered by section 2 of part F of chapter 82 of the laws of 2002, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 13 14. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision of law, the commission-
- 14 er may designate no more than [two] eight days in each year that shall
- 15 be effective in every administrative region of the department, as free
- 16 sport fishing days during which any person may, without having a sport
- 17 fishing license and without the payment of any fee, exercise the privi-
- 18 leges of a holder of a sport fishing license, subject to all of the
- 19 limitations, restrictions, conditions, laws, rules and regulations
- 20 applicable to the holder of a sport fishing license. Free sport fishing
- 21 days shall be designated in a manner determined by the department to
- 22 best provide public notice thereof and to maximize public participation
- 23 therein, so as to promote the recreational opportunities afforded by
- 24 sport fishing.
- § 18. Subdivision 5 of section 11-0703 of the environmental conserva-
- 26 tion law is amended by adding a new paragraph e to read as follows:
- 27 e. Any three or five-year license issued pursuant to paragraph a or b
- 28 of subdivision three of section 11-0715 shall be effective for the

- 1 number of license years indicated thereon beginning on September first
- 2 and ending August thirty-first; provided, however, that a fishing
- 3 <u>license shall remain effective for either three or five years from the</u>
- 4 date on which it was issued.
- 5 § 19. Paragraphs a and b of subdivision 3 of section 11-0715 of the
- 6 environmental conservation law, as amended by chapter 276 of the laws of
- 7 2013, are amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. In the case of persons who meet the criteria set forth in paragraph
- 9 c of subdivision four of section 11-0703 of this title:

10	License	Fee
11	(1) (a) Hunting	\$22.00
12	(a-1) Three-year hunting	\$60.00
13	(a-2) Five-year hunting	\$100.00
14	(b) Hunting ages fifteen	
15	and under	\$5.00
16	(2) <u>(a)</u> Fishing	\$25.00
17	(b) Three-year fishing	\$70.00
18	(c) Five-year fishing	<u>\$115.00</u>
19	(3)(a) Trapping	\$20.00
20	(a-1) Three-year trapping	\$55.00
21	(a-2) Five-year trapping	\$95.00
22	(b) Trapping ages fifteen and under	\$5.00
23	(4) (a) Muzzle-loading privilege	\$15.00
24	(b) Three-year muzzle-loading	\$40.00
25	(c) Five-year muzzle-loading	\$65.00
26	(5)(a) Bowhunting privilege	\$15.00
27	(a-1) Three-year bowhunting privilege	\$40.00
28	(a-2) Five-year bowhunting privilege	\$65.00

1	(b) Bowhunting privilege				
2	ages fifteen and under	\$4.00			
3	(6) <u>(a)</u> Turkey permit	\$10.00			
4	(b) Three-year turkey permit	<u>\$25.00</u>			
5	(c) Five-year turkey permit	<u>\$40.00</u>			
6	(7) Seven-day fishing	[\$13.00] <u>\$12.00</u>			
7	(8) One-day fishing	\$ 5.00			
8	A three or five-year bowhunting or muzzle-loading privilege or turkey				
9	permit may only be sold to a person who either has purchased a hunting				
10	license for the same term or possesses a lifet:	ime hunting license.			
11	b. In the case of a non-resident and persons	resident in the state for			
12	12 less than thirty days:				
13	License	Fee			
14	(1) (a) Hunting	\$100.00			
15	(a-1) Three-year hunting	\$290.00			
16	(a-2) Five-year hunting	<u>\$480.00</u>			
17	(b) Hunting ages fifteen and under	\$5.00			
18	(2) <u>(a)</u> Fishing	\$50.00			
19	(b) Three-year fishing	<u>\$140.00</u>			
20	(c) Five-year fishing	<u>\$230.00</u>			
21	(3) Seven-day fishing	[\$31.00] <u>\$28.00</u>			
22	(4)(a) Trapping	\$275.00			
23	(a-1) Three-year trapping	<u>\$825.00</u>			
24	(a-2) Five-year trapping	\$1,375.00			
25	(b) Trapping ages fifteen and under	\$5.00			
26	(5)(a) Bowhunting privilege	\$30.00			
27	(a-1) Three-year bowhunting privilege	<u>\$80.00</u>			
28	(a-2) Five-year bowhunting privilege	<u>\$130.00</u>			

1	(b) Bowhunting privilege ages	
2	fifteen and under	\$4.00
3	(6) <u>(a)</u> Muzzle-loading	\$30.00
4	(b) Three-year muzzle-loading	\$80.00
5	(c) Five-year muzzle-loading	\$130.00
6	(7) <u>(a)</u> Turkey permit	\$20.00
7	(b) Three-year turkey permit	\$55.00
8	(c) Five-year turkey permit	\$90.00
9	(8) One-day fishing	\$10.00

- 10 A three or five-year bowhunting or muzzle-loading privilege or turkey
- 11 permit may only be sold to a person who either has purchased a hunting
- 12 license for the same term or possesses a lifetime hunting license.
- 13 § 20. This act shall take effect April 1, 2014.

14 PART J

- 15 Section 1. Subdivisions 6, 7 and 8 of section 251-z-5 of the agricul-
- 16 ture and markets law, subdivisions 6 and 7 as added by chapter 863 of
- 17 the laws of 1972 and subdivision 8 as added by chapter 665 of the laws
- 18 of 2005, are amended and a new subdivision 9 is added to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 (6) The applicant or licensee, or an officer, director, partner, hold-
- 21 er of ten per cent of the voting stock, or any other person exercising
- 22 any position of management or control has failed to comply with any of
- 23 the provisions of this chapter or rules and regulations promulgated
- 24 pursuant thereto; [or]
- 25 (7) Any person including the applicant or licensee, or an officer,
- 26 director, partner or any stockholder, exercising any position of manage-

- 1 ment or control has been convicted of a felony in any court of the
- 2 United States or any state or territory[.];
- 3 (8) A retail food store licensed under this article fails to comply
- 4 with the education requirements set forth in section two hundred fifty-
- 5 one-z-twelve of this article[.]; or
- 6 (9) The applicant or licensee has failed to pay any penalty imposed
- 7 for or judgment based upon a violation of the provisions of this article
- 8 or rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, which outstanding
- 9 penalty or penalties and/or judgment or judgments equal or exceed two
- 10 thousand four hundred dollars. Notwithstanding, and in addition to the
- 11 powers conferred in this section, when the commissioner finds that an
- 12 applicant or licensee has failed to pay any penalty imposed or judgment
- 13 obtained, which outstanding penalty or penalties and/or judgment or
- 14 judgments equal or exceed two thousand four hundred dollars, the commis-
- 15 sioner may decline to issue or renew a license, and, in lieu thereof,
- 16 <u>shall grant a provisional license.</u>
- 17 (a) A provisional license shall expire sixty days following its issu-
- 18 ance, unless: (i) prior to its expiration, the applicant or licensee
- 19 pays or enters into an agreement with the department to pay all said
- 20 amounts due, at which point the provisional license shall convert to a
- 21 two-year license, commencing as of the date of issuance of the provi-
- 22 sional license; or (ii) within thirty days of its issuance, the appli-
- 23 cant or licensee requests a hearing, pursuant to rules and regulations
- 24 that the department shall promulgate.
- 25 (b) Where a hearing is requested, the provisional license shall
- 26 continue in force until the determination of said hearing. Should the
- 27 applicant prevail, the provisional license shall convert into a two-year
- 28 license, running from the date of the issuance of the provisional

- 1 license. Should the department prevail, the provisional license shall
- 2 <u>terminate and no license shall issue.</u>
- 3 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

4 PART K

5 Section 1. Expenditures of moneys appropriated in a chapter of the laws of 2014 to the energy research and development authority, under the research, development and demonstration program, from the special revenue funds - other/state operations, miscellaneous special revenue fund -339, energy research and planning account, and special revenue funds -10 other/aid to localities, miscellaneous special revenue fund - 339, energy research and planning account shall be subject to the provisions of 11 this section. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 4-a of 12 13 section 18-a of the public service law, all moneys committed or expended shall be reimbursed by assessment against gas corporations and electric 14 15 corporations as defined in section 2 of the public service law, and the total amount which may be charged to any gas corporation and any elec-16 17 tric corporation shall not exceed one cent per one thousand cubic feet of gas sold and .010 cent per kilowatt-hour of electricity sold by such corporations in their intrastate utility operations in calendar year 19 20 2012. Such amounts shall be excluded from the general assessment provisions of subdivision 2 of section 18-a of the public service law, 21 but shall be billed and paid in the manner set forth in such subdivision 22 and upon receipt shall be paid to the state comptroller for deposit in 23 the state treasury for credit to the miscellaneous special revenue fund. 24 25 The director of the budget shall not issue a certificate of approval

26 with respect to the commitment and expenditure of moneys hereby appro-

- 1 priated until the chair of such authority shall have submitted, and the
- 2 director of the budget shall have approved, a comprehensive financial
- 3 plan encompassing all moneys available to and all anticipated commit-
- 4 ments and expenditures by such authority from any source for the oper-
- 5 ations of such authority. Copies of the approved comprehensive financial
- 6 plan shall be immediately submitted by the director of the budget to the
- 7 chairs and secretaries of the legislative fiscal committees.
- 8 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 9 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2014.

10 PART L

- 11 Section 1. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the comptroller is
- 12 hereby authorized and directed to receive for deposit to the credit of
- 13 the general fund the amount of up to \$913,000 from the New York state
- 14 energy research and development authority.
- 15 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 16 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2014.

17 PART M

- 18 Section 1. Legislative findings. The legislature hereby finds and
- 19 determines:
- 20 1. In 2011 and 2012, three storms of enormous magnitude Hurricane
- 21 Irene, Tropical Storm Lee and Superstorm Sandy each battered New York,
- 22 causing billions of dollars of damage to roads, buildings and other
- 23 infrastructure. The three storms collectively resulted in millions of

- 1 residential, business and industrial customers of electric utilities
- 2 losing electricity for extended periods of time.
- 3 2. Each of these storms caused, among other things, a disruption in
- 4 the distribution and supply of motor fuels, and in the case of Super-
- 5 storm Sandy, downstate motorists were unable to obtain routine supplies
- 6 of fuel for several weeks.
- 7 3. In addition, temporary fuel distribution disruptions associated
- 8 with the aftermath of a storm can result in emergency vehicles and
- 9 responders unable to adequately address ongoing public safety and health
- 10 emergencies, delay an appropriate response to infrastructure damages
- 11 caused by a storm, and otherwise disrupt commerce in the state due to
- 12 difficulty to obtain readily available motor fuels.
- 13 4. On November 15, 2012, in response to Superstorm Sandy, Governor
- 14 Andrew M. Cuomo announced the creation of the NYS Ready Commission and
- 15 tasked it with finding ways to ensure critical systems and services are
- 16 prepared for future natural disasters and other emergencies. As related
- 17 to this act, the Commission was tasked with addressing vulnerabilities
- 18 in the state's energy systems.
- 19 5. The NYS Ready Commission recommended, among other things, to
- 20 require that retail gasoline outlets located in strategic locations have
- 21 on-site back-up power capacity to ensure that such outlets can continue
- 22 fuel sales operations during a long-term electric outage. The purpose of
- 23 this act is to ensure that the state is better situated in the future to
- 24 address the temporary disruption of retail fuel supplies.
- 25 § 2. Section 192-h of the agriculture and markets law, as added by
- 26 section 2 of part S of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013, is amended to
- 27 read as follows:

- 1 § 192-h. Alternate generated power source at retail gasoline outlets.
- 2 1. Definitions. When used in this section:
- 3 (a) "Alternate generated power source" means electric generating
- 4 equipment that is of a capacity that is capable of providing adequate
- 5 electricity to operate all dispensers, dispensing equipment, life safety
- 6 systems and payment-acceptance equipment located at a retail outlet and
- 7 which can operate independent of the local electric utility distribution
- 8 system and provide electricity during a general power outage or declared
- 9 energy or fuel supply emergency to operate the systems named herein.
- 10 (b) "Chain of retail outlets" means a network of subsidiaries or
- 11 affiliates, under direct or indirect common control, that operate ten or
- 12 more retail outlets located in a single downstate region; provided,
- 13 however that this term does not include any franchisor of the brand of
- 14 motor fuel being sold at such outlet, except if such franchisor owns
- 15 such outlet.
- 16 (c) "Controlled access highway" means every highway, street, or road-
- 17 way in respect to which owners or occupants of abutting lands and other
- 18 persons have no legal right of access to or from the same except at such
- 19 points only and in such manner as may be determined by the public
- 20 authority having jurisdiction over such highway, street, or roadway.
- 21 (d) "Diesel motor fuel" means any fuel sold in this state and for use
- 22 in diesel engines which is commercially known or offered for sale as
- 23 diesel motor fuel.
- 24 (e) "Dispenser" means a device located at a retail outlet that is used
- 25 to pump motor fuel from an above-ground or underground storage tank into
- 26 a motor vehicle.
- 27 (f) "Downstate region" means each of the following regions of the
- 28 state:

- 1 (i) Long Island region: Includes Nassau and Suffolk counties.
- 2 (ii) Lower Mid-Hudson region: Includes Rockland and Westchester coun-
- 3 ties.
- 4 (iii) New York city region: Includes Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens
- 5 and Richmond counties.
- 6 (g) "Evacuation route" means those roads designated by each county\_
- 7 and recognized by the state, that are to be used by motorists in case of
- 8 a hurricane or other natural disaster.
- 9 (h) "Franchisor" means a person or company that grants a franchise to
- 10 a franchisee.
- 11 (i) "Gasoline" means any fuel sold in this state for use in internal
- 12 combustion engines which is commercially known or offered for sale as
- 13 gasoline, whether or not blended with ethanol or other chemicals.
- 14 (j) "Motor fuel" means any petroleum product, including any gasoline
- 15 or diesel motor fuel, which is used for the propulsion of motor vehi-
- 16 cles.
- 17 (k) "Retailer" means any person who owns, operates, or controls a
- 18 retail outlet that is subject to the requirements of subdivision two of
- 19 this section.
- 20 (1) "Retail outlet" means a facility, including all land, improvements
- 21 and associated structures and equipment, that dispenses motor fuel for
- 22 sale to the general public.
- 23 (m) "Strategic upstate highways" means the following:
- 24 (i) I-87 beginning at the Rockland-Orange county line thence northerly
- 25 passing through or in the vicinity of Albany to the intersection with
- 26 I-90, the foregoing route being a portion of the New York state thruway;
- 27 thence continuing northerly to the New York-Canada border;

- 1 (ii) I-90 beginning at I-87 in the vicinity of Albany thence westerly
- 2 passing through or in the vicinity of Schenectady, Utica, Syracuse,
- 3 Rochester, and Buffalo; thence continuing southwesterly to the New York-
- 4 Pennsylvania border, the foregoing route being a portion of the New York
- 5 state thruway;
- 6 (iii) the Berkshire section of the New York state thruway beginning at
- 7 I-87 thence easterly to the intersection with I-90 and continuing on
- 8 <u>I-90 to the New York-Massachusetts border;</u>
- 9 (iv) I-84 beginning at the New York-New Jersey border thence easterly
- 10 passing through or in the vicinity of Newburgh, thence continuing east-
- 11 erly and southeasterly to the New York-Connecticut border;
- 12 (v) I-88 beginning at I-81 in the vicinity of Binghamton thence
- 13 <u>northeasterly to I-90 in the vicinity of Schenectady;</u>
- 14 (vi) I-86/State Route 17 beginning at I-87 in the vicinity of Woodbury
- 15 thence westerly and northwesterly passing through or in the vicinity of
- 16 Binghamton, Elmira, and Jamestown, continuing to the New York-Pennsylva-
- 17 nia border;
- 18 (vii) I-81 beginning at the New York-Pennsylvania border thence north-
- 19 erly passing through or in the vicinity of Syracuse and Watertown,
- 20 continuing to the New York-Canada border;
- 21 (viii) I-390 beginning at I-86 in the vicinity of Avoca thence
- 22 northwesterly and northerly in I-490 in the vicinity of Rochester; and
- 23 (ix) I-190 beginning at I-90 in the vicinity of Buffalo, thence
- 24 westerly, northwesterly, and northerly through Buffalo, across Grand
- 25 <u>Island, the foregoing route being a portion of the New York state thru-</u>
- 26 way, and thence generally westerly to the United States-Canada border in
- 27 the vicinity of Lewiston.

- 1 (n) "Upstate region" means any county of the state that is not part of
- 2 the downstate region.
- 3 2. Prewiring and transfer switch. (a) Retail outlets in the downstate
- 4 region shall be prewired with an appropriate transfer switch for using
- 5 an alternate generated power source at such retail outlets as follows:
- 6 (i) each retail outlet in operation on the effective date of this
- 7 section that is located within one-half mile by road measurement from an
- 8 exit road on a controlled access highway or from an evacuation route
- 9 shall be prewired by no later than April first, two thousand fourteen;
- 10 (ii) each retail outlet beginning operation after the effective date
- 11 of this section and before April first, two thousand fourteen that is
- 12 located within one-half mile by road measurement from an exit road on a
- 13 controlled access highway or from an evacuation route shall be prewired
- 14 by no later than April first, two thousand fifteen;
- 15 (iii) each retail outlet that is located within one-half mile by road
- 16 measurement from an evacuation route that is designated as such after
- 17 the effective date of this section or within one-half mile by road meas-
- 18 urement from an exit road that is established after the effective date
- 19 of this section shall be prewired within one year of such designation or
- 20 establishment provided that funding is available at such time for the
- 21 program established under subdivision twenty of section eighteen hundred
- 22 fifty-four of the public authorities law; and
- 23 (iv) thirty percent of all retail outlets that are part of a chain of
- 24 retail outlets, exclusive of those included in subparagraphs (i), (ii)
- 25 and (iii) of this paragraph, shall be prewired by no later than August
- 26 first, two thousand fifteen, provided, however, in the case of an exist-
- 27 ing retail outlet that becomes part of a chain of retail outlets after
- 28 the effective date of this section and that has been designated by the

- 1 chain as an outlet comprising such thirty percent, by no later than
- 2 August first, two thousand fifteen or one year after becoming part of
- 3 such chain, whichever is later, and provided further, in the case of a
- 4 retail outlet that is part of a chain of retail outlets, is part of such
- 5 thirty percent and is subject to paragraph (b) of this subdivision as
- 6 required in paragraph (b) of this subdivision.
- 7 (a-1) Retail outlets in the upstate region shall be prewired with an
- 8 appropriate transfer switch for using an alternate generated power
- 9 source at such retail outlets as follows:
- 10 (i) each retail outlet in operation on the effective date of this
- 11 paragraph that is located on a strategic upstate highway or within one-
- 12 half mile by road measurement from an exit road on a strategic upstate
- 13 highway or from an evacuation route shall be prewired by no later than
- 14 April first, two thousand fifteen;
- 15 (ii) each retail outlet beginning operation after the effective date
- 16 of this paragraph and before April first, two thousand fifteen that is
- 17 located on a strategic upstate highway or within one-half mile by road
- 18 measurement from an exit road on a strategic upstate highway or from an
- 19 evacuation route shall be prewired by no later than April first, two
- 20 <u>thousand sixteen; and</u>
- 21 (iii) each retail outlet that is located within one-half mile by road
- 22 measurement from an evacuation route that is designated as such after
- 23 the effective date of this section or on a strategic upstate highway or
- 24 within one-half mile by road measurement from an exit road on a strate-
- 25 gic upstate highway that is established after the effective date of this
- 26 paragraph shall be prewired within one year of such designation or
- 27 <u>establishment provided that funding is available at such time for the</u>

- 1 program established under subdivision twenty of section eighteen hundred
- 2 <u>fifty-four of the public authorities law.</u>
- 3 (b) Each retail outlet for which a building permit is issued on or
- 4 after April first, two thousand fourteen for new construction or for
- 5 substantial demolition and reconstruction, shall be prewired with an
- 6 appropriate transfer switch for using an alternate generated power
- 7 source.
- 8 (c) Such transfer switch and all associated electrical wiring shall be
- 9 installed, operated, and maintained in compliance with all applicable
- 10 provisions of the New York state uniform fire prevention and building
- 11 code or any applicable local building code or standard. Installation of
- 12 appropriate wiring and transfer switches shall be performed by a
- 13 licensed electrical contractor.
- 14 (d) Each retailer shall keep on file at the retail outlet a written
- 15 statement in a form approved by the department and containing an attes-
- 16 tation by a licensed electrician that the wiring and transfer switch
- 17 were installed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. In
- 18 addition, each such retailer shall maintain the wiring and transfer
- 19 switch in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
- 20 (e) Each retail outlet in the downstate region in operation on the
- 21 effective date of this section that sold less than seventy-five thousand
- 22 gallons of motor fuel per month on average for the period they were in
- 23 operation during the twelve months prior to the effective date shall be
- 24 exempt from the requirements of this subdivision.
- 25 3. Emergency deployment. In the event that a declaration of an energy
- 26 or fuel supply emergency issued by the governor, the county executive of
- 27 a county [in the downstate region] containing retail outlets subject to
- 28 the provisions of this section or the mayor of a city with a population

1 in excess of one million inhabitants is in effect, a retailer of a

2 retail outlet within any such county or city for which such declaration

3 was issued shall deploy and install an alternate generated power source

4 as follows:

- 5 (a) For a retail outlet subject to the requirements of: (i) paragraph
- 6 (a-1) of subdivision two of this section or subparagraphs (i), (ii) or
- 7 (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section or (ii) para-
- 8 graph (b) of subdivision two of this section that is located in the
- 9 downstate region and that is located within one-half mile by road meas-
- 10 urement from an exit road on a controlled access highway or from an
- 11 evacuation route, within twenty-four hours of such declaration, if such
- 12 outlet is without power at the time of such declaration. Provided,
- 13 however, if any such outlet loses power following such declaration and
- 14 while the declaration is still in effect, then the alternate generated
- 15 power source shall be deployed and installed within twenty-four hours of
- 16 such loss of power.
- 17 (b) For a retail outlet prewired pursuant to the requirements of
- 18 subparagraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section,
- 19 within forty-eight hours of such declaration, if such outlet is without
- 20 power at the time of such declaration. Provided, however, if any such
- 21 outlet loses power following such declaration and while the declaration
- 22 is still in effect, then the alternate generated power source shall be
- 23 deployed and installed within forty-eight hours of the loss of power.
- 24 3-a. Declaration of energy or fuel supply emergency. Upon issuance of
- 25 a declaration of an energy or fuel supply emergency pursuant to this
- 26 subdivision, a county executive of a county [in the downstate region]
- 27 whose retail outlets are subject to the provisions of this section or
- 28 mayor of a city with a population in excess of one million inhabitants

- 1 who declared such emergency shall promptly notify the president of the
- 2 New York state energy research and development authority, the commis-
- 3 sioner of homeland security and emergency services, and impacted resi-
- 4 dents using such means as are practicable and efficient.
- 5 4. Plan for alternate generated power source. Each retailer subject to
- 6 subdivision three of this section shall by the date of the installation
- 7 of the prewiring and transfer switch required under subdivision two of
- 8 this section have in place at each applicable retail outlet documenta-
- 9 tion in a form approved by the department demonstrating a plan to deploy
- 10 and install an alternate generated power source located at such retail
- 11 outlet as required under subdivision three of this section. Such plan
- 12 shall take one of the following forms:
- 13 (a) a receipt or other documentation showing ownership of such power
- 14 source;
- 15 (b) for a retailer subject to paragraph (a) of subdivision three of
- 16 this section, documentation attesting to participation in the program
- 17 established under subdivision twenty-one of section eighteen hundred
- 18 fifty-four of the public authorities law; or
- 19 (c) a contract with a supplier of such power source providing for
- 20 deployment and installation of such power source in compliance with the
- 21 requirements of this section, or other documentation demonstrating the
- 22 retailer's ability to comply with the requirements of this section,
- 23 which may include the generator deployment and installation plan of a
- 24 chain of retail outlets.
- 25 5. Inspection; recordkeeping; reporting. The commissioner or the
- 26 commissioner's designee shall be authorized to enter during regular
- 27 business hours upon a retail outlet subject to the requirements of
- 28 subdivision two of this section for the purpose of determining compli-

ance with the provisions of this section and any rules or regulations promulgated hereunder. All documents required pursuant to subdivisions two and four of this section shall be maintained at the applicable 3 retail outlet and made available to the commissioner or the commissioner's designee upon request. In addition, each retailer of a retail outlet, except for retail outlets granted exemptions under paragraph (e) 7 of subdivision two of this section, shall provide to the department by [April first, two thousand fourteen] the date of the installation of the prewiring and transfer switch required under subdivision two of this 10 section and every two years thereafter written documentation in a form approved by the department certifying that such retail outlet is in 11 12 compliance with the requirements of this section, and any other requirement specified by any rules or regulations promulgated hereunder; 13 provided, however, that, for each retail outlet that is part of a chain 14 15 of retail outlets or to which subparagraph (ii) or (iii) of paragraph (a), subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a-1) or paragraph (b) of subdivi-16 17 sion two applies, such written documentation shall be provided to the department within ten days after the date of installation of the prewir-18 19 ing and transfer switch required to be installed under subdivision two 20 of this section and every two years thereafter. 21 6. Rules and regulations; notification of applicability. The commis-22 sioner shall have the authority, with the assistance of the commissioner of transportation, the commissioner of homeland security and emergency 23 24 services, the president of the New York state energy research and development authority, the secretary of state and the chair of the public 25 service commission, to promulgate such rules and regulations as the 26 27 commissioner shall deem necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section. The commissioner shall by June first, two thousand thirteen:

28

(a) notify by first class mail all existing retail outlets that appear 1 to meet the criteria specified in subdivision two of this section of the requirements of this section and include with such notification any 3 other information deemed necessary by the commissioner, including information regarding applicability criteria, compliance measures and potential grant assistance; (b) provide a list of all such retail outlets to 6 7 the governor, the temporary president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly; and (c) post such list on the department's website\_ provided however that for retail outlets subject to paragraph (a-1) of 10 subdivision two of this section, such actions shall occur by June first, two thousand fourteen. If approval of federal mitigation funds or other 11 12 approved resources for the program established under subdivision twenty of section eighteen hundred fifty-four of the public authorities law 13 occurs after June first, two thousand thirteen, the commissioner shall 14 provide additional notification of such approval within thirty days. Any 15 retailer of a retail outlet specified on such list shall be subject to 16 17 the requirements of this section unless he or she provides written documentation to the department by August first, two thousand thirteen 18 proving that such outlet does not qualify, or is eligible for an 19 20 exemption pursuant to paragraph (e) of subdivision two of this section; provided however that for retail outlets subject to paragraph (a-1) of 21 22 subdivision two of this section, any retailer of a retail outlet specified on such list shall be subject to the requirements of this section 23 unless he or she provides written documentation to the department by 24 25 August first, two thousand fourteen proving that such outlet does not 26 qualify. The commissioner shall update such list every five years ther-27 eafter, or more frequently as the commissioner deems necessary, and 28 notify all new retail outlets that become subject to the requirements of

1 this section; provided, however, that compliance with the requirements

- 2 of this section is not conditioned on such notification.
- 3 7. Violations and penalties. Any retailer who violates any provision
- 4 of this section, or any rule or regulation promulgated hereunder, shall
- 5 be liable to the people of the state for a civil penalty of up to one
- 6 thousand five hundred dollars per day for every such violation, to be
- 7 assessed by the commissioner, after a hearing or opportunity to be heard
- 8 upon due notice and with the right to representation by counsel. In
- 9 determining the amount of civil penalty, the commissioner shall take
- 10 into consideration mitigating factors, such as the availability of gaso-
- 11 line at the retail outlet, provided that the retailer did not refuse
- 12 such delivery, and the extent to which the retailer's action or inaction
- 13 contributed to the violation. Such penalty may be recovered in an action
- 14 brought by the attorney general at the request and in the name of the
- 15 commissioner in any court of competent jurisdiction. Such civil penalty
- 16 may be released or compromised by the commissioner before the matter has
- 17 been referred to the attorney general. Additionally, after such hearing
- 18 and a finding that such retailer has violated the provisions of this
- 19 section, or of any rule or regulation promulgated thereunder, the
- 20 commissioner may issue and cause to be served upon such person an order
- 21 enjoining such person from violating such provisions and taking all
- 22 necessary actions for such person to come into compliance with such
- 23 provisions. Any such order of the commissioner may be enforced in an
- 24 action brought by the attorney general at the request and in the name of
- 25 the commissioner in any court of competent jurisdiction.
- 26 Notwithstanding the foregoing, such retailer shall not be in violation
- 27 of subdivision three of this section if he or she is unable to deploy,
- 28 install or operate an alternate generated power source because of uncon-

- 1 trollable circumstances, including but not limited to, restrictions
- 2 imposed by public safety officers to address an emergency situation or
- 3 that such retail station is made unsafe or unable to operate due to acts
- 4 of God, fires, floods, explosions or the safety of personnel needed to
- 5 operate such retail outlet. Additionally, such retailer shall not be in
- 6 violation of subdivision three of this section if he or she is a partic-
- 7 ipant in the program established under subdivision twenty-one of section
- 8 eighteen hundred fifty-four of the public authorities law and a genera-
- 9 tor is not provided to the retailer due to the prioritization allowed
- 10 under such subdivision or through no fault of the retailer.
- 11 8. This section shall not be construed to require any retailer to
- 12 maintain set business hours in the event of an energy or fuel supply
- 13 emergency.
- 14 9. The provisions of this section shall supersede all local laws or
- 15 ordinances in the downstate region and in counties in the upstate region
- 16 whose retail outlets are subject to the provisions of this section
- 17 relating to the installation and deployment of an alternate generated
- 18 power source or any related electrical or other equipment at any retail
- 19 outlet.
- 20 10. The requirements of this section shall be contingent on the
- 21 approval of federal mitigation funds or other approved resources for the
- 22 program established under subdivision twenty of section eighteen hundred
- 23 fifty-four of the public authorities law. In the event such approval
- 24 does not occur as of June first, two thousand thirteen, all deadlines
- 25 with a date of April first, two thousand fourteen shall be delayed by
- 26 the amount of time such approval is delayed past June first, two thou-
- 27 sand thirteen.

- 1 § 3. Subdivisions 20 and 21 of section 1854 of the public authorities
- 2 law, as added by section 3 of part S of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013,
- 3 are amended to read as follows:
- 4 20. To administer a program, using funds provided for such purpose, to
- 5 provide a grant based on standards and guidelines established by the
- 6 authority for costs as follows:
- 7 (a) for each retail outlet that is in operation before April first,
- 8 two thousand fourteen and is subject to the requirements of paragraph
- 9 (a) of subdivision three of section one hundred ninety-two-h of the
- 10 agriculture and markets law and for each retail outlet that is in opera-
- 11 tion before April first, two thousand fifteen and is subject to the
- 12 requirements of paragraph (a-1) of subdivision two of section one
- 13 <u>hundred ninety-two-h of the agriculture and markets law:</u>
- 14 (i) no greater than ten thousand dollars required to prewire such
- 15 retail outlet with an appropriate transfer switch for using an alternate
- 16 generated power source as defined in section one hundred ninety-two-h of
- 17 the agriculture and markets law; or
- 18 (ii) no greater than thirteen thousand dollars required to prewire
- 19 such retail outlet with an appropriate transfer switch for using an
- 20 alternate generated power source as defined in section one hundred nine-
- 21 ty-two-h of the agriculture and markets law and purchase such power
- 22 source to be permanently affixed at the site.
- 23 (b) for each retail outlet that is in operation before April first,
- 24 two thousand fourteen and is subject to the requirements of paragraph
- 25 (b) of subdivision three of section one hundred ninety-two-h of the
- 26 agriculture and markets law, no greater than ten thousand dollars
- 27 required to: (i) prewire an existing retail outlet with an appropriate
- 28 transfer switch for using an alternate generated power source as defined

- 1 in section one hundred ninety-two-h of the agriculture and markets law;
- 2 and/or (ii) purchase such power source to be permanently affixed at the
- 3 site.
- 4 (c) to the extent funds are available, for retail outlets that become
- 5 operational on or after April first, two thousand fourteen, or to which
- 6 subdivision two of section one hundred ninety-two-h of the agriculture
- 7 and markets law becomes applicable after the effective date of this
- 8 subdivision, which grants shall otherwise be subject to the same
- 9 amounts, purposes and restrictions as paragraphs (a) and (b) of this
- 10 subdivision.
- 11 The authority may offer any funds provided for such purpose and not
- 12 expended to retail outlets that are not required to comply with the
- 13 requirements of subdivision two of section one hundred ninety-two-h of
- 14 the agriculture and markets law but that seek to participate in such
- 15 program.
- 16 21. To administer a program to establish a pool of generators for
- 17 retail outlets as defined in section one hundred ninety-two-h of the
- 18 agriculture and markets law. The authority may enter into or facilitate
- 19 contracts, lease agreements and any other instruments subject to the
- 20 provisions of law, with companies providing generators and generator
- 21 services to provide for such pool and the deployment and installation of
- 22 generators in the pool. Retail outlets that elect to participate in the
- 23 program and are subject to the requirements of paragraph (a-1) of subdi-
- 24 vision two or paragraph (a) of subdivision three of section one hundred
- 25 ninety-two-h of the agriculture and markets law shall be required only
- 26 to pay the actual cost of generator rental, deployment and installation
- 27 in the event that emergency deployment is required, provided, that a
- 28 participant must abide by the terms of any contract or written agreement

- 1 covering the rental, deployment and installation of such generator. In
- 2 the event that an insufficient number of generators is available to meet
- 3 required emergency deployment, the authority in consultation with the
- 4 commissioner of homeland security and emergency services shall prior-
- 5 itize such retail outlets as are most essential to public safety and
- 6 well-being during the energy or fuel supply emergency. When generators
- 7 from such program are deployed, the authority shall provide public
- 8 notice on its website, to the media and through other means practicable
- 9 of those retail outlets where generators are deployed.
- 10 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

11 PART N

- 12 Section 1. Section 2 of chapter 21 of the laws of 2003, amending the
- 13 executive law relating to permitting the secretary of state to provide
- 14 special handling for all documents filed or issued by the division of
- 15 corporations and to permit additional levels of such expedited service,
- 16 as amended by section 1 of part P of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately, provided however, that
- 19 section one of this act shall be deemed to have been in full force and
- 20 effect on and after April 1, 2003 and shall expire March 31, [2014]
- 21 2015.
- 22 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 23 have been in full force and effect on and after March 31, 2014.

24 PART O

- 1 Section 1. Paragraph (g) of section 104 of the business corporation
- 2 law, as amended by chapter 375 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read
- 3 as follows:
- 4 (g) The department shall make, certify and transmit electronically a
- 5 copy of each such instrument to the clerk of the county in which the
- 6 office of the domestic or foreign corporation is or is to be located.
- 7 The county clerk shall file and index such copy.
- 8 § 2. Paragraph (g) of section 104 of the not-for-profit corporation
- 9 law, as amended by chapter 375 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read
- 10 as follows:
- 11 (g) The department shall make, certify and transmit electronically a
- 12 copy of each such instrument to the clerk of the county in which the
- 13 office of the domestic or foreign corporation is or is to be located.
- 14 The county clerk shall file and index such copy.
- 15 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.
- 16 PART P
- 17 Section 1. Subdivision 2 of section 160-f of the executive law, as
- 18 amended by chapter 397 of the laws of 1991, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the department may transmit an annu-
- 21 al registry fee [of not more than twenty-five dollars] as set by the
- 22 <u>federal appraisal subcommittee in accordance with 12 U.S.C. 3338</u>
- 23 (a)(4)(A) from such individuals who perform or seek to perform
- 24 appraisals in federally related transactions and to transmit a roster of
- 25 such individuals to the Appraisal Subcommittee of the Federal Financial

- 1 Institutions Examination Council as required by Title XI of the Finan-
- 2 cial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989.
- § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.
- 4 PART Q
- 5 Section 1. Notwithstanding any other law, rule or regulation to the
- 6 contrary, expenses of the department of health public service education
- 7 program incurred pursuant to appropriations from the cable television
- 8 account of the state miscellaneous special revenue funds shall be deemed
- 9 expenses of the department of public service.
- 10 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 11 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2014.
- 12 PART R
- 13 Section 1. Section 5 of the public service law is amended by adding a
- 14 new subdivision 7 to read as follows:
- 15 7. (a) The commission may, after notice and hearing, forbear from
- 16 applying the provisions of subdivision two of section ninety-one and
- 17 section ninety-two, ninety-nine, one hundred, one hundred one or one
- 18 hundred one-a of this chapter to a telephone corporation, telephone
- 19 service, or class of telephone corporations or telephone services as
- 20 <u>defined in commission regulations, in any geographic market upon a</u>
- 21 determination that:
- 22 (i) application of a provision is not necessary to ensure just and
- 23 reasonable rates and charges and rates that are not unjustly or unrea-
- 24 sonably discriminatory;

- 1 (ii) application of a provision is not necessary for protection of
- 2 consumers; and
- 3 (iii) forbearance from applying a provision is consistent with the
- 4 public interest, including, but not limited to, promotion of competitive
- 5 market conditions and competition among providers of telephone services.
- 6 (b) Any telephone corporation or such class of telephone corporations
- 7 may petition the commission for exercise of the authority granted under
- 8 this subdivision.
- 9 § 2. Paragraph (d) of subdivision 5 of section 52 of the public
- 10 service law, as added by chapter 186 of the laws of 1995, is amended to
- 11 read as follows:
- 12 (d) when such determination follows a customer complaint regarding a
- 13 shared meter condition or a utility discovery of a shared meter condi-
- 14 tion that is not in response to an owner's request for a utility
- 15 inspection for a shared meter condition, with respect to utility service
- 16 billed after December first, nineteen hundred ninety-six, the utility
- 17 shall comply with the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this
- 18 subdivision, and further bill the owner and refund to the shared meter
- 19 customer an estimated amount of the charges for [twelve months] twenty-
- 20 <u>five percent</u> of all service measured by the shared meter <u>for twelve</u>
- 21 months; provided, however, that this paragraph shall not apply to a
- 22 shared meter condition if service measured through the shared meter is
- 23 minimal under commission rules adopted pursuant to subdivision eight of
- 24 this section[. An owner so billed] or in the event an owner, pursuant to
- 25 subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b) of subdivision two of this section, is
- 26 excused from correcting the shared meter condition by a legal prohibi-
- 27 <u>tion or exorbitant cost as defined by commission rules adopted pursuant</u>
- 28 to subdivision eight of this section. A shared meter customer may peti-

1 tion the commission or its designee for a determination that the amount

- Proful of such [bill is excessive] assessment is unsatisfactory and that such
- 3 bill and refund be adjusted [accordingly]; provided, however, [neither
- 4 the adjusted bill nor]  ${
  m that}$  the adjusted refund shall [be less than
- 5 twenty-five percent of] not exceed the total amount of the original
- 6 bill. [The commission is authorized to make such a determination and
- 7 adjustment if it finds that a bill and refund of twelve months' charges
- 8 is unduly burdensome and unfair.] In making such determination the
- 9 commission or its designee shall consider the total amount of the bill
- 10 and refund in relation to the shared area charges over such twelve month
- 11 period and any other equitable factors established by the commission;
- 12 and
- 13 § 3. Section 221 of the public service law, as added by chapter 83 of
- 14 the laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 § 221. Certificate of confirmation. 1. Except as provided in this
- 16 section, no person shall exercise a franchise, and no such franchise
- 17 shall be effective, [until the commission has confirmed such franchise.
- 18 A person wishing to exercise a franchise shall file with the commission
- 19 an application for a certificate of confirmation in such form and
- 20 containing such information and supportive documentation as the commis-
- 21 sion may require. The application shall be accompanied by proof of
- 22 service thereof upon the franchisor and by such fee as the commission
- 23 may set] unless a copy of such franchise has been approved by the muni-
- 24 cipality, and properly filed with the commission within thirty days of
- 25 municipal approval. Such franchise shall be subject, at a minimum, to
- 26 the franchising standards set forth in this article and the rules and
- 27 regulations promulgated thereunder by the commission.

- 1 2. A franchise shall be deemed granted forty-five days after the fran-
- 2 chise is filed pursuant to subdivision one of this section unless the
- 3 commission, or its designee, determines within such forty-five day peri-
- 4 od that the public interest requires the commission's review and written
- 5 <u>order</u>.
- 6 [2.] 3. The commission may hold a public hearing on any application
- 7 for a certificate of confirmation if it determines that such a hearing
- 8 is in the public interest. The commission shall fix the time and place
- 9 for such a hearing and cause notice thereof to be given to the appli-
- 10 cant, the chief executive officer of the municipality issuing the fran-
- 11 chise and such other persons as the commission may deem appropriate.
- 12 Testimony may be taken and evidence received at such a hearing pursuant
- 13 to such rules and procedures as the commission may establish.
- 14 [3.]  $\underline{4}$ . [The commission shall issue a]  $\underline{A}$  certificate of confirmation
- 15 of the franchise [unless it finds that (a) the applicant, (b) the
- 16 proposed cable television system, or (c) the proposed franchise does not
- 17 conform to the standards established in the regulations promulgated by
- 18 the commission pursuant to subdivision two of section two hundred
- 19 fifteen, or that operation of the proposed cable television system by
- 20 the applicant under the proposed cable television system by the appli-
- 21 cant under the proposed franchise would be in violation of law, any
- 22 regulation or standard promulgated by the commission or the public
- 23 interest.] shall be deemed confirmed forty-five days after the franchise
- 24 is filed pursuant to subdivision one of this section unless the commis-
- 25 sion, or its designee, determines within such forty-five day period that
- 26 the public interest requires the commission's review and written order.
- 27 [4.] 5. The commission may issue a certificate of confirmation contin-
- 28 gent upon compliance with standards, terms or conditions set by the

- 1 commission which it determines would not have been met by the applicant,
- 2 system or franchise as proposed.
- 3 [5.] 6. In the event the commission refuses to issue a certificate of
- 4 confirmation, it shall set forth in writing the reasons for its deci-
- 5 sion.
- 6 [6. Any cable television company which, pursuant to any existing fran-
- 7 chise, (i) was lawfully engaged in actual operations for (ii) had
- 8 commenced substantial construction (as such term is defined by the
- 9 commission) of a cable television system on January first, nineteen
- 10 hundred seventy-two may continue to exercise said franchise pursuant to
- 11 the terms thereof, provided such company files with the commission, on
- 12 or before July first, nineteen hundred seventy-three an application in
- 13 such form and containing such information and supporting documentation
- 14 as the commission may require. The commission shall issue a certificate
- 15 of confirmation to such a cable television company valid for five years
- 16 without further proceedings, which certificate may be renewed by the
- 17 commission on application for five year terms pursuant to the provisions
- 18 of section two hundred twenty-two.
- 19 7. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this article, any cable
- 20 television company engaged in actual and lawful nonfranchised cable
- 21 television operations on April first, nineteen hundred seventy-three,
- 22 that applied for a certificate of confirmation on or before September
- 23 first, nineteen hundred seventy-four and received a certificate, valid
- 24 for a five year period, may continue to operate within the limits of the
- 25 area in which it was actually rendering service on April first, nineteen
- 26 hundred seventy-three, as determined by the commission. Such a certif-
- 27 icate of confirmation may be renewed by the commission on application
- 28 for five year terms pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred

- 1 twenty-two of this article. Any such company which failed to file an
- 2 application pursuant to this section on or before September first, nine-
- 3 teen hundred seventy-four, shall thereafter be prohibited from continu-
- 4 ing operation of a nonfranchised cable television system, provided
- 5 however, that the commission may authorize such continued nonfranchised
- 6 operation in extraordinary circumstances for such periods as the commis-
- 7 sion may deem appropriate.
- 8. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to validate a franchise not
- 9 granted in accordance with law or affect any claims in litigation on
- 10 January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three. No confirmation under
- 11 this section shall preclude invalidation of any franchise illegally
- 12 obtained.
- 9.] 7. Confirmation by the commission and duties performed by the
- 14 commission with respect to its regulation of cable television providers
- 15 under this article shall not be deemed to constitute "supervision of the
- 16 state department of public service" for the purpose of the meaning of
- 17 such phrase as it is used in describing those utilities which are
- 18 subject to tax on a gross income basis under section one hundred eight-
- 19 y-six-a of the tax law or pursuant to section twenty-b of the general
- 20 city law and subdivision one of section [five hundred thirty] 5-530 of
- 21 the village law.
- 22 § 4. Section 222 of the public service law is REPEALED and a new
- 23 section 222 is added to read as follows:
- 24 § 222. Renewal or amendment of franchises. 1. Except as provided in
- 25 this section, no person shall renew or amend a franchise renewal, and no
- 26 <u>such renewal or amendment shall be effective, unless a copy of such</u>
- 27 renewal or amendment has been approved by the municipality, and properly
- 28 filed with the commission within thirty days of municipal approval. Such

- 1 renewal or amendment shall be subject, at a minimum, to the franchising
- 2 standards set forth in this article and the rules and regulations
- 3 promulgated thereunder by the commission.
- 4 2. Renewals and amendments shall be deemed granted forty-five days
- 5 after the renewal or amendment is filed pursuant to subdivision one of
- 6 this section unless the commission, or its designee, determines within
- 7 such forty-five day period that the public interest requires the commis-
- 8 <u>sion's review and written order.</u>
- 9 § 5. The public service law is amended by adding a new section 222-a
- 10 to read as follows:
- 11 § 222-a. Transfer of franchises and transfer of control over fran-
- 12 chises and system properties. 1. No transfer of any franchise, or any
- 13 transfer of control of a franchise or certificate of confirmation or of
- 14 <u>facilities constituting a significant part of any cable television</u>
- 15 system shall be effective without the prior approval of the commission.
- 16 Such approval shall be required in addition to any municipal approval
- 17 required under the franchise or by law. For the purposes of this
- 18 <u>section</u>, a merger or consolidation of two or more cable television
- 19 companies shall be deemed to be a transfer of the franchises or certif-
- 20 <u>icates granted to such companies.</u>
- 21 2. A person wishing to transfer a franchise, or to transfer control of
- 22 <u>a franchise or of a substantial part of the facilities thereof shall</u>
- 23 file with the commission an application for approval of such change, in
- 24 such form and containing such information and supporting documents as
- 25 the commission may require. The application shall be accompanied by
- 26 proof of service thereof upon the franchisor, if any, and by such fee as
- 27 the commission may set. The commission may hold a public hearing on any
- 28 <u>such application</u>.

- 1 3. The commission shall approve the application unless it finds that
- 2 the applicant, the proposed transferee or the cable television system
- 3 does not conform to the standards established in the regulations promul-
- 4 gated by the commission pursuant to this article or that approval would
- 5 be in violation of law, any regulation or standard promulgated by the
- 6 commission or the public interest, provided however, that a failure to
- 7 conform to the standards established in the regulations promulgated by
- 8 the commission shall not preclude approval of any such application if
- 9 the commission finds that such approval would serve the public interest.
- 10 4. The commission may approve the application contingent upon compli-
- 11 ance with standards, terms or conditions set by the commission which it
- 12 determines would not have been met by the proposed transfer of a fran-
- 13 chise.
- 14 5. In the event the commission refuses to approve the application, it
- 15 shall set forth in writing the reasons for its decision.
- 16 6. Approval of a transfer of a franchise under this section shall not
- 17 preclude invalidation of a franchise illegally obtained.
- 18 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that
- 19 sections three, four and five of this act shall apply to franchises
- 20 filed on or after the date this act shall have become a law.

21 PART S

- 22 Section 1. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subdivision 6 of section 18-a of
- 23 the public service law, paragraph (a) as amended by section 1 of part BB
- 24 of chapter 59 of the laws of 2013 and paragraph (b) as amended by
- 25 section 2 of part A of chapter 173 of the laws of 2013, are amended to
- 26 read as follows:

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, and subject

1

to the exceptions provided for in paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the state fiscal year beginning on April first, two thousand nine and 3 eight state fiscal years thereafter, a temporary annual assessment (hereinafter "temporary state energy and utility service conservation 5 assessment") is hereby imposed on public utility companies [(including 7 for the purposes of this subdivision municipalities other than municipalities as defined in section eighty-nine-1 of this chapter)], corporations (including for purposes of this subdivision the Long Island 10 power authority), and persons subject to the commission's regulation (hereinafter such public utility companies, corporations, and persons 11 12 are referred to collectively as the "utility entities") to encourage the conservation of energy and other resources provided through utility 13 entities, to be assessed in the manner provided in this subdivision; 14 15 provided, however, that such assessment shall not be imposed upon (1) a telephone [corporations as defined in subdivision seventeen of section 16 17 two of this article] corporation, and (2) a water-works corporation; and 18 provided, further, that such assessment shall not be imposed upon the 19 gross operating revenues derived from: (i) an electric customer account 20 with a monthly peak demand of one thousand kilowatts or more in the last preceding calendar year as determined pursuant to the utility entity's 21 22 tariff, and (ii) a gas customer account with an annual consumption in 23 the last preceding calendar year of one hundred thousand dekatherms or more as determined pursuant to the utility entity's tariff. 24 25 (b) The temporary state energy and utility service conservation assessment shall apply only to those corporations and gross operating 26 revenues not exempted in paragraph (a) of this subdivision and shall be 27 based upon the following percentum of the utility entity's gross operat-

ing revenues derived from intrastate utility operations in the last preceding calendar year, minus the amount, if any, that such utility entity is assessed pursuant to subdivisions one and two of this section 3 for the corresponding state fiscal year period: (1) two percentum for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand thirteen; 5 [and] (2) 1.89 percentum for the state fiscal year beginning April 6 first, two thousand fourteen; [(2) one and three-quarters] (3) 1.13 percentum for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand fifteen; and [(3) one and one-half] (4) 0.83 percentum for the state 10 fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand sixteen. A payment for such assessment received by a utility entity for the state fiscal year 11 12 beginning April first, two thousand fourteen and thereafter for (i) electric customer accounts with a monthly peak demand of one thousand 13 14 kilowatts or more in the last preceding calendar year as determined 15 pursuant to the utility entity's tariff, and (ii) gas customer accounts with an annual consumption in the last preceding calendar year of one 16 17 hundred thousand dekatherms or more as determined pursuant to the utili-18 ty entity's tariff, shall be credited to such customer by the utility entity, no less frequently than semi-annually and in such manner and 19 20 form as may be determined by the department. With respect to the temporary state energy and utility service conservation assessment to be paid 22 for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand seventeen and notwithstanding clause (i) of paragraph (d) of this subdivision, on 23 24 or before March tenth, two thousand seventeen, utility entities shall make a payment equal to one-half of the assessment paid by such entities 25 26 pursuant to this paragraph for the state fiscal year beginning on April 27 first, two thousand sixteen. With respect to the Long Island power authority, the temporary state energy and utility service conservation

assessment shall apply only to the gross operating revenues not exempted in paragraph (a) of this subdivision and shall be based upon the following percentum of such authority's gross operating revenues derived from 3 intrastate utility operations in the last preceding calendar year, minus the amount, if any, that such authority is assessed pursuant to subdivisions one-a and two of this section for the corresponding state fiscal year period: (1) one percentum for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand thirteen; [and] (2) 0.95 percentum for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand fourteen; [(2) three-10 quarters of one] (3) 0.54 percentum for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand fifteen; and [(3) one-half] (4) 0.36 percentum 11 12 for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand sixteen; provided, however, that should the amount assessed by the department for 13 costs and expenses pursuant to such subdivisions equal or exceed such 14 authority's temporary state energy and utility service conservation 15 assessment for a particular fiscal year, the amount to be paid under 16 17 this subdivision by such authority shall be zero. A payment for such assessment received for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two 18 19 thousand fourteen and thereafter for electric customer accounts with a 20 monthly peak demand of one thousand kilowatts or more in the last preceding calendar year as determined by the authority's tariff shall be 21 22 credited to such customer by the authority, no less frequently than 23 semi-annually and in such manner and form as may be determined by the 24 authority, in consultation with the department. With respect to the temporary state energy and utility service conservation assessment to be 25 paid for the state fiscal year beginning April first, two thousand 26 seventeen and notwithstanding clause (i) of paragraph (d) of this subdi-27 vision, on or before March tenth, two thousand seventeen, the Long

1 Island power authority shall make a payment equal to one-half of the

- 2 assessment it paid for the state fiscal year beginning on April first,
- 3 two thousand sixteen. No corporation or person subject to the jurisdic-
- 4 tion of the commission only with respect to safety, or the power author-
- 5 ity of the state of New York, shall be subject to the temporary state
- 6 energy and utility service conservation assessment provided for under
- 7 this subdivision. Utility entities whose gross operating revenues from
- 8 intrastate utility operations are five hundred thousand dollars or less
- 9 in the preceding calendar year shall not be subject to the temporary
- 10 state energy and utility service conservation assessment. The minimum
- 11 temporary state energy and utility service conservation assessment to be
- 12 billed to any utility entity whose gross revenues from intrastate utili-
- 13 ty operations are in excess of five hundred thousand dollars in the
- 14 preceding calendar year shall be two hundred dollars.
- 15 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 16 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2014; provided,
- 17 however, that the amendments to subdivision 6 of section 18-a of the
- 18 public service law made by section one of this act shall not affect the
- 19 repeal of such subdivision and shall be deemed to be repealed therewith.

20 PART T

- 21 Section 1. The opening paragraph of section 5102 of the insurance law
- 22 is amended and a new subsection (n) is added to read as follows:
- 23 In this [chapter] article:
- 24 (n) "Provider of health services" means an individual or entity who or
- 25 <u>that renders or has rendered health services.</u>

1 § 2. Section 5109 of the insurance law, as added by chapter 423 of the

- 2 laws of 2005, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 § 5109. Unauthorized providers of health services. (a) [The super-
- 4 intendent, in consultation with the commissioner of health and the
- 5 commissioner of education, shall by regulation, promulgate standards and
- 6 procedures for investigating and suspending or removing the authori-
- 7 zation for providers of health services to demand or request payment for
- 8 health services as specified in paragraph one of subsection (a) of
- 9 section five thousand one hundred two of this article upon findings
- 10 reached after investigation pursuant to this section. Such regulations
- 11 shall ensure the same or greater due process provisions, including
- 12 notice and opportunity to be heard, as those afforded physicians inves-
- 13 tigated under article two of the workers' compensation law and shall
- 14 include provision for notice to all providers of health services of the
- 15 provisions of this section and regulations promulgated thereunder at
- 16 least ninety days in advance of the effective date of such regulations]
- 17 As used in this section, "health services" means services, supplies,
- 18 therapies, or other treatments as specified in subparagraph (i), (ii),
- 19 or (iv) of paragraph one of subsection (a) of section five thousand one
- 20 <u>hundred two of this article</u>.
- 21 (b) [The commissioner of health and the commissioner of education
- 22 shall provide a list of the names of all providers of health services
- 23 who the commissioner of health and the commissioner of education shall
- 24 deem, after reasonable investigation, not authorized to demand or
- 25 request any payment for medical services in connection with any claim
- 26 under this article because such] The superintendent may prohibit a
- 27 provider of health services from demanding or requesting payment for
- 28 health services rendered under this article, for a period specified by

- 1 the superintendent, if the superintendent determines, after notice and
- 2 hearing, that the provider of health services:
- 3 (1) has admitted to, or been found guilty of, professional [or other]
- 4 misconduct [or incompetency], as defined in the education law, in
- 5 connection with [medical] health services rendered under this article;
- 6 [or]
- 7 (2) [has exceeded the limits of his or her professional competence in
- 8 rendering medical care under this article or] has knowingly made a false
- 9 statement or representation as to a material fact in any medical report
- 10 made, or document submitted, in connection with any claim under this
- 11 article; or
- 12 (3) solicited, or [has] employed another person to solicit for
- 13 [himself or herself] the provider of health services or [for] another
- 14 individual or entity, professional treatment, examination or care of [an
- 15 injured] a person in connection with any claim under this article; [or]
- 16 (4) [has] refused to appear before, or [to] answer any question upon
- 17 request of, the [commissioner of health, the] superintendent[,] or any
- 18 duly authorized officer of [the] this state, [any legal question,] or
- 19 <u>refused</u> to produce any relevant information concerning [his or her] <u>the</u>
- 20 conduct of the provider of health services in connection with [rendering
- 21 medical] health services rendered under this article; [or]
- 22 (5) [has] engaged in [patterns] a pattern of billing for:
- 23 (A) health services [which] alleged to have been rendered under this
- 24 <u>article, when the health services</u> were not [provided.] <u>rendered; or</u>
- 25 (B) unnecessary health services;
- 26 (6) utilized unlicensed persons to render health services under this
- 27 <u>article</u>, when only a person licensed in this state may render the health
- 28 <u>services;</u>

- 1 (7) utilized licensed persons to render health services, when render-
- 2 ing the health services is beyond the authorized scope of the person's
- 3 license;
- 4 (8) directly or indirectly ceded ownership or control of a business
- 5 entity authorized to provide professional health services in this state,
- 6 including a professional service corporation, professional limited
- 7 liability company, or registered limited liability partnership, to a
- 8 person not licensed to render the health services which the entity is
- 9 legally authorized to provide, except where the unlicensed person's
- 10 ownership or control is otherwise permitted by law;
- 11 (9) has been convicted of or pled guilty to any crime or violation of
- 12 the penal law in connection with health services rendered under this
- 13 <u>article;</u>
- 14 (10) has been convicted of a crime involving fraudulent or dishonest
- 15 practices; or
- 16 (11) violated any provision of this article or regulations promulgated
- 17 thereunder.
- 18 (c) [Providers] A provider of health services shall [refrain from
- 19 subsequently treating for remuneration, as a private patient, any person
- 20 seeking medical treatment] not demand or request payment from the
- 21 patient, any insurer, or any other person for any health services under
- 22 this article [if such provider pursuant to this section has been prohib-
- 23 ited from demanding or requesting any payment for medical services under
- 24 this article. An injured claimant so treated or examined may raise this
- 25 as] that are rendered during the term of the prohibition ordered by the
- 26 superintendent pursuant to subsection (b) of this section. The prohibi-
- 27 <u>tion ordered by the superintendent may be</u> a defense in any action by
- 28 [such] the provider of health services for payment for [treatment

- 1 rendered at any time after such provider has been prohibited from
- 2 demanding or requesting payment for medical services in connection with
- 3 any claim under this article] such health services.
- 4 (d) The [commissioner of health and the commissioner of education]
- 5 superintendent shall maintain [and regularly update] a database contain-
- 6 ing a list of providers of health services prohibited by this section
- 7 from demanding or requesting any payment for health services [connected
- 8 to a claim] rendered under this article and shall make [such] the infor-
- 9 mation available to the public [by means of a website and by a toll free
- 10 number].
- 11 (e) The superintendent may levy a civil penalty not exceeding ten
- 12 thousand dollars for each offense on any provider of health services
- 13 that the superintendent prohibits from demanding or requesting payment
- 14 for health services pursuant to subsection (b) of this section. Any
- 15 civil penalty imposed for a fraudulent insurance act as defined in
- 16 section 176.05 of the penal law shall be levied pursuant to article four
- 17 of this chapter.
- 18 (f) Nothing in this section shall be construed as limiting in any
- 19 respect the powers and duties of the commissioner of health, commission-
- 20 er of education or the superintendent to investigate instances of
- 21 misconduct by a [health care] provider [and, after a hearing and upon
- 22 written notice to the provider, to temporarily prohibit a provider of
- 23 health services under such investigation from demanding or requesting
- 24 any payment for medical services under this article for up to ninety
- 25 days from the date of such notice] of health services and take appropri-
- 26 ate action pursuant to any other provision of law. A determination of
- 27 the superintendent pursuant to subsection (b) of this section shall not

- 1 be binding upon the commissioner of health or commissioner of education
- 2 in a professional discipline proceeding relating to the same conduct.
- 3 § 3. Paragraph 1 of subsection (a) of section 308 of the insurance
- 4 law, as amended by chapter 499 of the laws of 2009, is amended to read
- 5 as follows:
- 6 (1) The superintendent may also address to any health maintenance
- 7 organization, life settlement provider, life settlement intermediary or
- 8 its officers, any provider of health services who demands or requests
- 9 payment for health services rendered under article fifty-one of this
- 10 chapter, or any authorized insurer or rate service organization, or
- 11 officers thereof, any inquiry in relation to its transactions or condi-
- 12 tion or any matter connected therewith. Every corporation or person so
- 13 addressed shall reply in writing to such inquiry promptly and truthful-
- 14 ly, and such reply shall be, if required by the superintendent,
- 15 subscribed by such individual, or by such officer or officers of a
- 16 corporation, as the superintendent shall designate, and affirmed by them
- 17 as true under the penalties of perjury.
- 18 § 4. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 5110 to read
- 19 as follows:
- 20 § 5110. Examinations of providers of health services; when authorized
- 21 or required. (a) The superintendent may make an examination, including
- 22 an audit or unannounced inspection, into the affairs of any provider of
- 23 <u>health services that demands or requests payment for health services</u>
- 24 rendered under this article as often as the superintendent deems it
- 25 expedient for the protection of the interests of the people of this
- 26 state. As used in this section, "health services" means services,
- 27 supplies, therapies, or other treatments as specified in subparagraph

- 1 (i), (ii), or (iv) of paragraph one of subsection (a) of section five
- 2 thousand one hundred two of this article.
- 3 (b) (1) Whenever the superintendent shall determine to examine the
- 4 affairs of any provider of health services, the superintendent shall
- 5 make an order indicating the scope of the examination and may appoint as
- 6 examiners one or more persons not employed by any provider of health
- 7 services or insurer or interested in any provider of health services or
- 8 insurer, except as a policyholder. A copy of such order shall upon
- 9 demand be exhibited to the provider of health services whose affairs are
- 10 to be examined before the examination begins.
- 11 (2) Any examiner authorized by the superintendent shall be given
- 12 convenient access at all reasonable hours to the books, records, files,
- 13 securities and other documents of such provider of health services that
- 14 are relevant to the examination, and shall have power to administer
- 15 oaths and to examine under oath any officer or agent of such provider of
- 16 health services, and any other person having custody or control of such
- 17 documents, regarding any matter relevant to the examination.
- 18 (3) The officers and agents of such provider of health services shall
- 19 facilitate such examination and aid such examiners in conducting the
- 20 same so far as it is in their power to do so.
- 21 (4) The refusal of any provider of health services to submit to exam-
- 22 <u>ination shall be grounds for the superintendent prohibiting the provider</u>
- 23 of health services from demanding or requesting payment for health
- 24 services rendered under this article pursuant to section five thousand
- 25 <u>one hundred nine of this article.</u>
- 26 (5) An examination shall be conducted consistent with all applicable
- 27 <u>state and federal privacy laws.</u>

- 1 (6) This section shall not apply to a general hospital, as defined in
- 2 <u>subdivision ten of section two thousand eight hundred one of the public</u>
- 3 health law, or a provider of health services that submitted less than
- 4 fifty claims in the prior calendar year for health services rendered
- 5 <u>under this article.</u>
- 6 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that
- 7 sections one and two of this act shall take effect on the sixtieth day
- 8 after it shall have become a law.
- 9 PART U
- 10 Section 1. Paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 17 of subsection (a) of
- 11 section 3217-a of the insurance law, as added by chapter 705 of the laws
- 12 of 1996, are amended and four new paragraphs 16-a, 18, 19 and 20 are
- 13 added to read as follows:
- 14 (11) where applicable, notice that an insured enrolled in a managed
- 15 care product or in a comprehensive policy that utilizes a network of
- 16 providers offered by the insurer may obtain a referral [to] or preau-
- 17 thorization for a health care provider outside of the insurer's network
- 18 or panel when the insurer does not have a health care provider [with]
- 19 who is geographically accessible to the insured and who has the appro-
- 20 priate <u>essential level of</u> training and experience in the network or
- 21 panel to meet the particular health care needs of the insured and the
- 22 procedure by which the insured can obtain such referral or preauthori-
- 23 zation;
- 24 (12) where applicable, notice that an insured enrolled in a managed
- 25 care product or a comprehensive policy that utilizes a network of
- 26 providers offered by the insurer with a condition which requires ongoing

- 1 care from a specialist may request a standing referral to such a
- 2 specialist and the procedure for requesting and obtaining such a stand-
- 3 ing referral;
- 4 (13) where applicable, notice that an insured enrolled in a managed
- 5 care product or a comprehensive policy that utilizes a network of
- 6 providers offered by the insurer with [(i)] (A) a life-threatening
- 7 condition or disease, or [(ii)] (B) a degenerative and disabling condi-
- 8 tion or disease, either of which requires specialized medical care over
- 9 a prolonged period of time may request a specialist responsible for
- 10 providing or coordinating the insured's medical care and the procedure
- 11 for requesting and obtaining such a specialist;
- 12 (14) where applicable, notice that an insured enrolled in a managed
- 13 care product or a comprehensive policy that utilizes a network of
- 14 providers offered by the insurer with [(i)] (A) a life-threatening
- 15 condition or disease, or [(ii)] (B) a degenerative and disabling condi-
- 16 tion or disease, either of which requires specialized medical care over
- 17 a prolonged period of time, may request access to a specialty care
- 18 center and the procedure by which such access may be obtained;
- 19 (16) notice of all appropriate mailing addresses and telephone numbers
- 20 to be utilized by insureds seeking information or authorization; [and]
- 21 (16-a) where applicable, notice that an insured shall have direct
- 22 access to primary and preventive obstetric and gynecologic services,
- 23 including annual examinations, care resulting from such annual examina-
- 24 tions, and treatment of acute gynecologic conditions, from a qualified
- 25 provider of such services of her choice from within the plan or for any
- 26 care related to a pregnancy;
- 27 (17) where applicable, a listing by specialty, which may be in a sepa-
- 28 rate document that is updated annually, of the name, address, and tele-

- 1 phone number of all participating providers, including facilities, and
- 2 in addition, in the case of physicians, board certification[.] $_{\perp}$
- 3 languages spoken and any affiliations with participating hospitals. The
- 4 <u>listing shall also be posted on the insurer's website and the insurer</u>
- 5 shall update the website within fifteen days of the addition or termi-
- 6 nation of a provider from the insurer's network or a change in a physi-
- 7 cian's hospital affiliation;
- 8 (18) a description of the method by which an insured may submit a
- 9 <u>claim for health care services;</u>
- 10 (19) where applicable, with respect to out-of-network coverage:
- 11 (A) a clear description of the methodology used by the insurer to
- 12 <u>determine reimbursement for out-of-network health care services;</u>
- 13 (B) a description of the amount that the insurer will reimburse under
- 14 the methodology for out-of-network health care services set forth as a
- 15 percentage of the usual and customary cost for out-of-network health
- 16 <u>care services; and</u>
- 17 (C) examples of anticipated out-of-pocket costs for frequently billed
- 18 out-of-network health care services; and
- 19 (20) information in writing and through an internet website that
- 20 reasonably permits an insured or prospective insured to determine the
- 21 <u>anticipated out-of-pocket cost for out-of-network health care services</u>
- 22 in a geographical area or zip code based upon the difference between
- 23 what the insurer will reimburse for out-of-network health care services
- 24 and the usual and customary cost for out-of-network health care
- 25 services.
- 26 § 2. Paragraphs 11 and 12 of subsection (b) of section 3217-a of the
- 27 insurance law, as added by chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, are amended
- 28 and two new paragraphs 13 and 14 are added to read as follows:

- 1 (11) where applicable, provide the written application procedures and
- 2 minimum qualification requirements for health care providers to be
- 3 considered by the insurer for participation in the insurer's network for
- 4 a managed care product; [and]
- 5 (12) disclose such other information as required by the superinten-
- 6 dent, provided that such requirements are promulgated pursuant to the
- 7 state administrative procedure act[.];
- 8 (13) disclose whether a health care provider scheduled to provide a
- 9 health care service is an in-network provider; and
- 10 (14) where applicable, with respect to out-of-network coverage,
- 11 disclose the dollar amount that the insurer will pay for a specific
- 12 out-of-network health care service.
- 13 § 3. Section 3217-a of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 14 subsection (f) to read as follows:
- 15 (f) For purposes of this section, "usual and customary cost" shall
- 16 mean the eightieth percentile of all charges for the particular health
- 17 care service performed by a provider in the same or similar specialty
- 18 and provided in the same geographical area as reported in a benchmarking
- 19 database maintained by a nonprofit organization specified by the super-
- 20 intendent. The nonprofit organization shall not be affiliated with an
- 21 insurer, a corporation subject to article forty-three of this chapter, a
- 22 municipal cooperative health benefit plan certified pursuant to article
- 23 forty-seven of this chapter, or a health maintenance organization certi-
- 24 fied pursuant to article forty-four of the public health law.
- 25 § 4. Section 3217-d of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 26 subsection (d) to read as follows:
- 27 (d) An insurer that issues a comprehensive policy that utilizes a
- 28 network of providers and is not a managed care health insurance contract

- 1 as defined in subsection (c) of section four thousand eight hundred one
- 2 of this chapter, shall provide access to out-of-network services
- 3 consistent with the requirements of subsection (a) of section four thou-
- 4 sand eight hundred four of this chapter, subsections (g-6) and (g-7) of
- 5 section four thousand nine hundred of this chapter, subsections (a-1)
- 6 and (a-2) of section four thousand nine hundred four of this chapter,
- 7 paragraphs three and four of subsection (b) of section four thousand
- 8 nine hundred ten of this chapter, and subparagraphs (C) and (D) of para-
- 9 graph four of subsection (b) of section four thousand nine hundred four-
- 10 teen of this chapter.
- 11 § 5. Section 3224-a of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 12 subsection (j) to read as follows:
- 13 (j) An insurer or an organization or corporation licensed or certified
- 14 pursuant to article forty-three or forty-seven of this chapter or arti-
- 15 <u>cle forty-four of the public health law or a student health plan estab-</u>
- 16 <u>lished or maintained pursuant to section one thousand one hundred twen-</u>
- 17 ty-four of this chapter shall accept claims submitted by a policyholder
- 18 or covered person, in writing, including through the internet, by elec-
- 19 tronic mail or by facsimile.
- 20 § 6. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 3241 to read
- 21 as follows:
- 22 § 3241. Network coverage. (a) An insurer, a corporation organized
- 23 pursuant to article forty-three of this chapter, a municipal cooperative
- 24 health benefit plan certified pursuant to article forty-seven of this
- 25 <u>chapter</u>, or a student health plan established or maintained pursuant to
- 26 section one thousand one hundred twenty-four of this chapter, that
- 27 issues a health insurance policy or contract with a network of health
- 28 care providers shall ensure that the network is adequate to meet the

health needs of insureds and provide an appropriate choice of providers sufficient to render the services covered under the policy or contract. The superintendent shall review the network of health care providers for 3 adequacy at the time of the superintendent's initial approval of a health insurance policy or contract; at least every three years thereafter; and upon application for expansion of any service area associated with the policy or contract in conformance with the standards set forth in subdivision five of section four thousand four hundred three of the public health law. To the extent that the network has been determined by the commissioner of health to meet the standards set forth in subdi-10 11 vision five of section four thousand four hundred three of the public 12 health law, such network shall be deemed adequate by the superintendent. 13 (b) (1) An insurer, a corporation organized pursuant to article forty-14 three of this chapter, a municipal cooperative health benefit plan 15 certified pursuant to article forty-seven of this chapter, a health maintenance organization certified pursuant to article forty-four of the 16 public health law or a student health plan established or maintained 17 18 pursuant to section one thousand one hundred twenty-four of this chap-19 ter, that issues a comprehensive group or group remittance health insur-20 ance policy or contract that covers out-of-network health care services shall make available and, if requested by the policyholder or contract-21 22 holder, provide coverage for at least seventy percent of the usual and 23 customary cost of each out-of-network health care service after imposition of a deductible or any permissible benefit maximum. 24 25 (2) For the purposes of this subsection, "usual and customary cost" 26 shall mean the eightieth percentile of all charges for the particular health care service performed by a provider in the same or similar 27 28 specialty and provided in the same geographical area as reported in a 1 benchmarking database maintained by a nonprofit organization specified

- 2 by the superintendent. The nonprofit organization shall not be affil-
- 3 iated with an insurer, a corporation subject to article forty-three of
- 4 this chapter, a municipal cooperative health benefit plan certified
- 5 pursuant to article forty-seven of this chapter, a health maintenance
- 6 organization certified pursuant to article forty-four of the public
- 7 health law or a student health plan established or maintained pursuant
- 8 to section one thousand one hundred twenty-four of this chapter.
- 9 (3) This subsection shall not apply to emergency care services in
- 10 hospital facilities or prehospital emergency medical services as defined
- 11 in clause (i) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph twenty-four of subsection
- 12 (i) of section three thousand two hundred sixteen of this article, or
- 13 clause (i) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph fifteen of subsection (1) of
- 14 section three thousand two hundred twenty-one of this chapter, or
- 15 subparagraph (A) of paragraph five of subsection (aa) of section four
- 16 thousand three hundred three of this chapter.
- 17 (4) Nothing in this subsection shall limit the superintendent's
- 18 authority pursuant to section three thousand two hundred seventeen of
- 19 this article to establish minimum standards for the form, content and
- 20 sale of accident and health insurance policies and subscriber contracts,
- 21 to require additional coverage options for out-of-network services, or
- 22 to provide for standardization and simplification of coverage.
- 23 (c) When an insured or enrollee under a contract or policy that
- 24 provides coverage for emergency services receives the services from a
- 25 <u>health care provider that does not participate in the provider network</u>
- 26 of an insurer, a corporation organized pursuant to article forty-three
- 27 of this chapter, a municipal cooperative health benefit plan certified
- 28 pursuant to article forty-seven of this chapter, a health maintenance

1 organization certified pursuant to article forty-four of the public

- Phealth law, or a student health plan established or maintained pursuant
- 3 to section one thousand one hundred twenty-four of this chapter ("health
- 4 care plan"), the health care plan shall ensure that the insured or
- 5 enrollee shall incur no greater out-of-pocket costs for the emergency
- 6 <u>services than the insured or enrollee would have incurred with a health</u>
- 7 care provider that participates in the health care plan's provider
- 8 network. For the purpose of this section, "emergency services" shall
- 9 have the meaning set forth in subparagraph (D) of paragraph nine of
- 10 subsection (i) of section three thousand two hundred sixteen of this
- 11 article, subparagraph (D) of paragraph four of subsection (k) of section
- 12 three thousand two hundred twenty-one of this article, and subparagraph
- 13 (D) of paragraph two of subsection (a) of section four thousand three
- 14 <u>hundred three of this chapter.</u>
- 15 § 7. Section 4306-c of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 16 subsection (d) to read as follows:
- 17 (d) A corporation, including a municipal cooperative health benefit
- 18 plan certified pursuant to article forty-seven of this chapter and a
- 19 student health plan established or maintained pursuant to section one
- 20 thousand one hundred twenty-four of this chapter, that issues a compre-
- 21 hensive policy that utilizes a network of providers and is not a managed
- 22 care health insurance contract as defined in subsection (c) of section
- 23 four thousand eight hundred one of this chapter, shall provide access to
- 24 <u>out-of-network services consistent with the requirements of subsection</u>
- 25 (a) of section four thousand eight hundred four of this chapter,
- 26 subsections (g-6) and (g-7) of section four thousand nine hundred of
- 27 this chapter, subsections (a-1) and (a-2) of section four thousand nine
- 28 hundred four of this chapter, paragraphs three and four of subsection

- 1 (b) of section four thousand nine hundred ten of this chapter, and
- 2 subparagraphs (C) and (D) of paragraph four of subsection (b) of section
- 3 four thousand nine hundred fourteen of this chapter.
- 4 § 8. Paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14, 16-a, 17, and 18 of subsection (a) of
- 5 section 4324 of the insurance law, paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 and 18
- 6 as added by chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, paragraph 16-a as added by
- 7 chapter 554 of the laws of 2002, are amended and three new paragraphs
- 8 19, 20 and 21 are added to read as follows:
- 9 (11) where applicable, notice that a subscriber enrolled in a managed
- 10 care product or in a comprehensive contract that utilizes a network of
- 11 providers offered by the corporation may obtain a referral [to] or
- 12 <u>preauthorization for</u> a health care provider outside of the corporation's
- 13 network or panel when the corporation does not have a health care
- 14 provider [with] who is geographically accessible to the insured and who
- 15 has the appropriate essential level of training and experience in the
- 16 network or panel to meet the particular health care needs of the
- 17 subscriber and the procedure by which the subscriber can obtain such
- 18 referral or preauthorization;
- 19 (12) where applicable, notice that a subscriber enrolled in a managed
- 20 care product or a comprehensive contract that utilizes a network of
- 21 providers offered by the corporation with a condition which requires
- 22 ongoing care from a specialist may request a standing referral to such a
- 23 specialist and the procedure for requesting and obtaining such a stand-
- 24 ing referral;
- 25 (13) where applicable, notice that a subscriber enrolled in a managed
- 26 care product or a comprehensive contract that utilizes a network of
- 27 providers offered by the corporation with (i) a life-threatening condi-
- 28 tion or disease, or (ii) a degenerative and disabling condition or

- 1 disease, either of which requires specialized medical care over a
- 2 prolonged period of time may request a specialist responsible for
- 3 providing or coordinating the subscriber's medical care and the proce-
- 4 dure for requesting and obtaining such a specialist;
- 5 (14) where applicable, notice that a subscriber enrolled in a managed
- 6 care product or a comprehensive contract that utilizes a network of
- 7 providers offered by the corporation with [(i)] (A) a life-threatening
- 8 condition or disease, or [(ii)] <u>(B)</u> a degenerative and disabling condi-
- 9 tion or disease, either of which requires specialized medical care over
- 10 a prolonged period of time may request access to a specialty care center
- 11 and the procedure by which such access may be obtained;
- 12 (16-a) where applicable, notice that an enrollee shall have direct
- 13 access to primary and preventive obstetric and gynecologic services\_
- 14 including annual examinations, care resulting from such annual examina-
- 15 tions, and treatment of acute gynecologic conditions, from a qualified
- 16 provider of such services of her choice from within the plan [for no
- 17 fewer than two examinations annually for such services] or [to] for any
- 18 care related to a pregnancy [and that additionally, the enrollee shall
- 19 have direct access to primary and preventive obstetric and gynecologic
- 20 services required as a result of such annual examinations or as a result
- 21 of an acute gynecologic condition];
- 22 (17) where applicable, a listing by specialty, which may be in a sepa-
- 23 rate document that is updated annually, of the name, address, and tele-
- 24 phone number of all participating providers, including facilities, and
- 25 in addition, in the case of physicians, board certification[; and]\_
- 26 languages spoken and any affiliations with participating hospitals. The
- 27 <u>listing shall also be posted on the corporation's website and the corpo-</u>
- 28 ration shall update the website within fifteen days of the addition or

- 1 termination of a provider from the corporation's network or a change in
- 2 a physician's hospital affiliation;
- 3 (18) a description of the mechanisms by which subscribers may partic-
- 4 ipate in the development of the policies of the corporation[.];
- 5 (19) a description of the method by which a subscriber may submit a
- 6 claim for health care services;
- 7 (20) where applicable, with respect to out-of-network coverage:
- 8 (A) a clear description of the methodology used by the corporation to
- 9 determine reimbursement for out-of-network health care services;
- 10 (B) a description of the amount that the corporation will reimburse
- 11 under the methodology for out-of-network health care services set forth
- 12 as a percentage of the usual and customary cost for out-of-network
- 13 <u>health care services; and</u>
- 14 (C) examples of anticipated out-of-pocket costs for frequently billed
- 15 <u>out-of-network health care services; and</u>
- 16 (21) information in writing and through an internet website that
- 17 reasonably permits a subscriber or prospective subscriber to determine
- 18 the anticipated out-of-pocket cost for out-of-network health care
- 19 <u>services</u> in a <u>geographical</u> area or zip code based upon the difference
- 20 between what the corporation will reimburse for out-of-network health
- 21 care services and the usual and customary cost for out-of-network health
- 22 <u>care services.</u>
- 23 § 9. Paragraphs 11 and 12 of subsection (b) of section 4324 of the
- 24 insurance law, as added by chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, are amended
- 25 and two new paragraphs 13 and 14 are added to read as follows:
- 26 (11) where applicable, provide the written application procedures and
- 27 minimum qualification requirements for health care providers to be

- 1 considered by the corporation for participation in the corporation's
- 2 network for a managed care product; [and]
- 3 (12) disclose such other information as required by the superinten-
- 4 dent, provided that such requirements are promulgated pursuant to the
- 5 state administrative procedure act[.];
- 6 (13) disclose whether a health care provider scheduled to provide a
- 7 <u>health care service is an in-network provider; and</u>
- 8 (14) where applicable, with respect to out-of-network coverage,
- 9 <u>disclose</u> the dollar amount that the corporation will pay for a specific
- 10 out-of-network health care service.
- 11 § 10. Section 4324 of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 12 subsection (f) to read as follows:
- 13 (f) For purposes of this section, "usual and customary cost" shall
- 14 mean the eightieth percentile of all charges for the particular health
- 15 care service performed by a provider in the same or similar specialty
- 16 and provided in the same geographical area as reported in a benchmarking
- 17 database maintained by a nonprofit organization specified by the super-
- 18 intendent. The nonprofit organization shall not be affiliated with an
- 19 insurer, a corporation subject to this article, a municipal cooperative
- 20 health benefit plan certified pursuant to article forty-seven of this
- 21 chapter, or a health maintenance organization certified pursuant to
- 22 <u>article forty-four of the public health law.</u>
- 23 § 10-a. Subsection (a) of section 4804 of the insurance law, as added
- 24 by chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 (a) If an insurer offering a managed care product determines that it
- 26 does not have a health care provider in the in-network benefits portion
- 27 of its network with appropriate training and experience to meet the
- 28 particular health care needs of an insured, the insurer shall make a

- l referral to an appropriate provider, pursuant to a treatment plan
- 2 approved by the insurer in consultation with the primary care provider,
- 3 the non-participating provider and the insured or the insured's desig-
- 4 nee, at no additional cost to the insured beyond what the insured would
- 5 otherwise pay for services received within the network. Nothing in this
- 6 subsection shall be construed to entitle an insured to a referral to the
- 7 insured's preferred provider, where that provider is out-of-network.
- 8 The provisions of this subsection shall only apply if there is no
- 9 in-network provider geographically accessible to the insured who has the
- 10 appropriate essential level of training and experience to meet the
- 11 particular needs of the insured.
- 12 § 11. Subsection (g-7) of section 4900 of the insurance law is redes-
- 13 ignated subsection (g-8) and a new subsection (g-7) is added to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 (g-7) "Out-of-network referral denial" means a denial under a managed
- 16 care product as defined in subsection (c) of section four thousand eight
- 17 hundred one of this chapter of a request for an authorization or refer-
- 18 ral to an out-of-network provider on the basis that the health care plan
- 19 has a health care provider in the in-network benefits portion of its
- 20 network with appropriate training and experience to meet the particular
- 21 health care needs of an insured, and who is able to provide the
- 22 requested health service. The notice of an out-of-network referral
- 23 denial provided to an insured shall include information explaining what
- 24 information the insured must submit in order to appeal the out-of-net-
- 25 work referral denial pursuant to subsection (a-2) of section four thou-
- 26 sand nine hundred four of this article. An out-of-network referral
- 27 <u>denial under this subsection does not constitute an adverse determi-</u>
- 28 <u>nation as defined in this article</u>. An out-of-network referral denial

1 shall not be construed to include an out-of-network denial as defined in

- 2 <u>subsection (g-6) of this section.</u>
- 3 § 12. Subsection (b) of section 4903 of the insurance law, as amended
- 4 by chapter 514 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 (b) A utilization review agent shall make a utilization review deter-
- 6 mination involving health care services which require pre-authorization
- 7 and provide notice of a determination to the insured or insured's desig-
- 8 nee and the insured's health care provider by telephone and in writing
- 9 within three business days of receipt of the necessary information. To
- 10 the extent practicable, such written notification to the enrollee's
- 11 health care provider shall be transmitted electronically, in a manner
- 12 and in a form agreed upon by the parties. The notification shall iden-
- 13 tify: (1) whether the services are considered in-network or out-of-net-
- 14 work; (2) whether the insured will be held harmless for the services and
- 15 not be responsible for any payment, other than any applicable co-pay-
- 16 ment, co-insurance or deductible; (3) as applicable, the dollar amount
- 17 the health care plan will pay if the service is out-of-network; and (4)
- 18 as applicable, information explaining how an insured may determine the
- 19 <u>anticipated out-of-pocket cost for out-of-network health care services</u>
- 20 <u>in a geographical area or zip code based upon the difference between</u>
- 21 what the health care plan will reimburse for out-of-network health care
- 22 services and the usual and customary cost for out-of-network health care
- 23 <u>services.</u>
- 24 § 13. Section 4904 of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 25 subsection (a-2) to read as follows:
- 26 (a-2) An insured or the insured's designee may appeal an out-of-net-
- 27 work referral denial by a health care plan by submitting a written
- 28 statement from the insured's attending physician, who must be a

- 1 licensed, board certified or board eligible physician qualified to prac-
- 2 tice in the specialty area of practice appropriate to treat the insured
- 3 for the health service sought, provided that: (1) the in-network health
- 4 care provider or providers recommended by the health care plan do not
- 5 have the appropriate training and experience to meet the particular
- 6 health care needs of the insured for the health service; and (2) recom-
- 7 mends an out-of-network provider with the appropriate training and expe-
- 8 rience to meet the particular health care needs of the insured, and who
- 9 <u>is able to provide the requested health service.</u>
- 10 § 14. Subsection (b) of section 4910 of the insurance law is amended
- 11 by adding a new paragraph 4 to read as follows:
- 12 (4) (A) The insured has had an out-of-network referral denied on the
- 13 grounds that the health care plan has a health care provider in the
- 14 in-network benefits portion of its network with appropriate training and
- 15 experience to meet the particular health care needs of an insured, and
- 16 who is able to provide the requested health service.
- 17 (B) The insured's attending physician, who shall be a licensed, board
- 18 certified or board eligible physician qualified to practice in the
- 19 specialty area of practice appropriate to treat the insured for the
- 20 health service sought, certifies that the in-network health care provid-
- 21 er or providers recommended by the health care plan do not have the
- 22 appropriate training and experience to meet the particular health care
- 23 needs of an insured, and recommends an out-of-network provider with the
- 24 appropriate training and experience to meet the particular health care
- 25 <u>needs of an insured, and who is able to provide the requested health</u>
- 26 service.
- 27 § 15. Paragraph 4 of subsection (b) of section 4914 of the insurance
- 28 law is amended by adding a new subparagraph (D) to read as follows:

- 1 (D) For external appeals requested pursuant to paragraph four of
- 2 subsection (b) of section four thousand nine hundred ten of this title
- 3 relating to an out-of-network referral denial, the external appeal agent
- 4 shall review the utilization review agent's final adverse determination
- 5 and, in accordance with the provisions of this title, shall make a
- 6 determination as to whether the out-of-network referral shall be covered
- 7 by the health plan; provided that such determination shall:
- 8 (i) be conducted only by one or a greater odd number of clinical peer
- 9 reviewers;
- 10 (ii) be accompanied by a written statement:
- 11 (I) that the out-of-network referral shall be covered by the health
- 12 care plan either when the reviewer or a majority of the panel of review-
- 13 ers determines, upon review of the training and experience of the
- 14 in-network health care provider or providers proposed by the plan, the
- 15 training and experience of the requested out-of-network provider, the
- 16 clinical standards of the plan, the information provided concerning the
- 17 insured, the attending physician's recommendation, the insured's medical
- 18 record, and any other pertinent information, that the health plan does
- 19 not have a provider with the appropriate training and experience to meet
- 20 the particular health care needs of an insured who is able to provide
- 21 the requested health service, and that the out-of-network provider has
- 22 the appropriate training and experience to meet the particular health
- 23 care needs of an insured, is able to provide the requested health
- 24 service, and is likely to produce a more clinically beneficial outcome;
- 25 or
- 26 (II) upholding the health plan's denial of coverage;
- 27 (iii) be subject to the terms and conditions generally applicable to
- 28 benefits under the evidence of coverage under the health care plan;

- 1 (iv) be binding on the plan and the insured; and
- 2 (v) be admissible in any court proceeding.
- 3 § 16. The public health law is amended by adding a new section 23 to
- 4 read as follows:
- 5 § 23. Claim forms. A physician shall include a claim form for a
- 6 third-party payor with a patient bill for health care services, other
- 7 than a bill for the patient's co-payment, coinsurance or deductible.
- 8 § 17. The public health law is amended by adding a new section 24 to
- 9 read as follows:
- 10 § 24. Disclosure. 1. A health care professional shall disclose to
- 11 patients or prospective patients in writing or through an internet
- 12 website the health care plans in which the health care professional is a
- 13 participating provider and the hospitals with which the health care
- 14 professional is affiliated prior to the provision of non-emergency
- 15 <u>services and verbally at the time an appointment is scheduled.</u>
- 16 2. If a health care professional does not participate in the network
- 17 of a patient's or prospective patient's health care plan, the health
- 18 care professional shall: (a) prior to the provision of non-emergency
- 19 services, inform a patient or prospective patient that the amount or
- 20 <u>estimated amount the health care professional will bill the patient for</u>
- 21 health care services is available upon request; and (b) upon receipt of
- 22 a request from a patient or prospective patient, disclose to the patient
- 23 or prospective patient in writing the amount or estimated amount the
- 24 health care professional will bill the patient or prospective patient
- 25 for health care services provided or anticipated to be provided to the
- 26 patient or prospective patient absent unforeseen medical circumstances
- 27 that may arise when the health care services are provided.

- 1 3. A health care professional who is a physician shall provide a
- 2 patient or prospective patient with the name, practice name, mailing
- 3 address, and telephone number of any health care provider scheduled to
- 4 perform anesthesiology, laboratory, pathology, radiology or assistant
- 5 surgeon services in connection with care to be provided in the physi-
- 6 cian's office for the patient or coordinated or referred by the physi-
- 7 cian for the patient prior to the provision of services.
- 8 4. A health care professional who is a physician shall, for a
- 9 patient's scheduled hospital admission or scheduled outpatient hospital
- 10 services, provide a patient and the hospital with the name, practice
- 11 name, mailing address and telephone number of any other physician whose
- 12 <u>services will be arranged by the physician and are scheduled at the time</u>
- 13 of the pre-admission testing, registration or admission prior to the
- 14 provision of services; and information as to how to determine the
- 15 <u>healthcare plans in which the physician participates.</u>
- 16 <u>5. A hospital shall establish, update and make public through posting</u>
- 17 on the hospital's website, to the extent required by federal guidelines,
- 18 <u>a list of the hospital's standard charges for items and services</u>
- 19 provided by the hospital, including for diagnosis-related groups estab-
- 20 <u>lished under section 1886(d)(4) of the federal social security act.</u>
- 21 6. A hospital shall post on the hospital's website: (a) the health
- 22 care plans in which the hospital is a participating provider; (b) a
- 23 statement that (i) physician services provided in the hospital are not
- 24 included in the hospital's charges; (ii) physicians who provide services
- 25 in the hospital may or may not participate with the same health care
- 26 plans as the hospital, and; (iii) the prospective patient should check
- 27 with the physician arranging for the hospital services to determine the
- 28 <u>health care plans in which the physician participates; (c) as applica-</u>

1 ble, the name, mailing address and telephone number of the physician

- 2 groups that the hospital has contracted with to provide services includ-
- 3 ing anesthesiology, pathology or radiology, and instructions how to
- 4 contact these groups to determine the health care plan participation of
- 5 the physicians in these groups; and (d) as applicable, the name, mailing
- 6 address, and telephone number of physicians employed by the hospital and
- 7 whose services may be provided at the hospital, and the health care
- 8 plans in which they participate.
- 9 7. In registration or admission materials provided in advance of non-
- 10 emergency hospital services, a hospital shall: (a) advise the patient or
- 11 prospective patient to check with the physician arranging the hospital
- 12 services to determine: (i) the name, practice name, mailing address and
- 13 telephone number of any other physician whose services will be arranged
- 14 by the physician; and (ii) whether the services of physicians who are
- 15 employed or contracted by the hospital to provide services including
- 16 <u>anesthesiology</u>, <u>pathology</u> and/or radiology are reasonably anticipated to
- 17 be provided to the patient; and (b) provide patients or prospective
- 18 patients with information as to how to timely determine the health care
- 19 plans participated in by physicians who are reasonably anticipated to
- 20 provide services to the patient at the hospital, as determined by the
- 21 physician arranging the patient's hospital services, and who are employ-
- 22 <u>ees of the hospital or contracted by the hospital to provide services</u>
- 23 <u>including anesthesiology, radiology and/or pathology.</u>
- 24 8. For purposes of this subdivision:
- 25 (a) "Health care plan" means a health insurer including an insurer
- 26 licensed to write accident and health insurance subject to article thir-
- 27 ty-two of the insurance law; a corporation organized pursuant to article
- 28 forty-three of the insurance law; a municipal cooperative health benefit

- 1 plan certified pursuant to article forty-seven of the insurance law; a
- 2 health maintenance organization certified pursuant to article forty-four
- 3 of this chapter; a student health plan established or maintained pursu-
- 4 ant to section one thousand one hundred twenty-four of the insurance law
- 5 <u>or a self-funded employee welfare benefit plan.</u>
- 6 (b) "Health care professional" means an appropriately licensed, regis-
- 7 tered or certified health care professional pursuant to title eight of
- 8 the education law.
- 9 § 17-a. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 6 of section 4403 of the public
- 10 health law, as added by chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, is amended to
- 11 read as follows:
- 12 (a) If a health maintenance organization determines that it does not
- 13 have a health care provider with appropriate training and experience in
- 14 its panel or network to meet the particular health care needs of an
- 15 enrollee, the health maintenance organization shall make a referral to
- 16 an appropriate provider, pursuant to a treatment plan approved by the
- 17 health maintenance organization in consultation with the primary care
- 18 provider, the non-participating provider and the enrollee or enrollee's
- 19 designee, at no additional cost to the enrollee beyond what the enrollee
- 20 would otherwise pay for services received within the network. Nothing in
- 21 this paragraph shall be construed to entitle an enrollee to a referral
- 22 to the enrollee's preferred provider, where that provider is out-of-net-
- 23 work. The provisions of this paragraph shall only apply if there is no
- 24 in-network provider geographically accessible to the enrollee who has
- 25 the appropriate essential level of training and experience to meet the
- 26 particular needs of the enrollee.
- 27 § 18. Paragraphs (k), (p-1), (q) and (r) of subdivision 1 of section
- 28 4408 of the public health law, paragraphs (k), (q) and (r) as added by

- 1 chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, and paragraph (p-1) as added by chapter
- 2 554 of the laws of 2002, are amended and three new paragraphs (s), (t)
- 3 and (u) are added to read as follows:
- 4 (k) notice that an enrollee may obtain a referral to a health care
- 5 provider outside of the health maintenance organization's network or
- 6 panel when the health maintenance organization does not have a health
- 7 care provider [with] who is geographically accessible to the enrollee
- 8 and who has appropriate essential level of training and experience in
- 9 the network or panel to meet the particular health care needs of the
- 10 enrollee and the procedure by which the enrollee can obtain such refer-
- 11 ral;
- 12 (p-1) notice that an enrollee shall have direct access to primary and
- 13 preventive obstetric and gynecologic services, including annual examina-
- 14 tions, care resulting from such annual examinations, and treatment of
- 15 <u>acute gynecologic conditions</u>, from a qualified provider of such services
- 16 of her choice from within the plan [for no fewer than two examinations
- 17 annually for such services] or [to] for any care related to a pregnancy
- 18 [and that additionally, the enrollee shall have direct access to primary
- 19 and preventive obstetric and gynecologic services required as a result
- 20 of such annual examinations or as a result of an acute gynecologic
- 21 condition];
- 22 (q) notice of all appropriate mailing addresses and telephone numbers
- 23 to be utilized by enrollees seeking information or authorization; [and]
- 24 (r) a listing by specialty, which may be in a separate document that
- 25 is updated annually, of the name, address and telephone number of all
- 26 participating providers, including facilities, and, in addition, in the
- 27 case of physicians, board certification[.], languages spoken and any
- 28 <u>affiliations</u> with participating hospitals. The listing shall also be

- 1 posted on the health maintenance organization's website and the health
- 2 maintenance organization shall update the website within fifteen days of
- 3 the addition or termination of a provider from the health maintenance
- 4 organization's network or a change in a physician's hospital affil-
- 5 <u>iation;</u>
- 6 (s) where applicable, a description of the method by which an enrollee
- 7 may submit a claim for health care services;
- 8 (t) where applicable, with respect to out-of-network coverage:
- 9 (i) a clear description of the methodology used by the health mainte-
- 10 nance organization to determine reimbursement for out-of-network health
- 11 care services;
- 12 (ii) a description of the amount that the health maintenance organiza-
- 13 tion will reimburse under the methodology for out-of-network health care
- 14 services set forth as a percentage of the usual and customary cost for
- 15 <u>out-of-network health care services;</u>
- 16 (iii) examples of anticipated out-of-pocket costs for frequently
- 17 billed out-of-network health care services; and
- 18 (u) information in writing and through an internet website that
- 19 reasonably permits an enrollee or prospective enrollee to determine the
- 20 <u>anticipated out-of-pocket cost for out-of-network health care services</u>
- 21 in a geographical area or zip code based upon the difference between
- 22 what the health maintenance organization will reimburse for out-of-net-
- 23 work health care services and the usual and customary cost for out-of-
- 24 <u>network health care services.</u>
- 25 § 19. Paragraphs (k) and (l) of subdivision 2 of section 4408 of the
- 26 public health law, as added by chapter 705 of the laws of 1996, are
- 27 amended and two new paragraphs (m) and (n) are added to read as follows:

- 1 (k) provide the written application procedures and minimum qualifica-
- 2 tion requirements for health care providers to be considered by the
- 3 health maintenance organization; [and]
- 4 (1) disclose other information as required by the commissioner,
- 5 provided that such requirements are promulgated pursuant to the state
- 6 administrative procedure act[.];
- 7 (m) disclose whether a health care provider scheduled to provide a
- 8 health care service is an in-network provider; and
- 9 (n) where applicable, with respect to out-of-network coverage,
- 10 <u>disclose the dollar amount that the health maintenance organization will</u>
- 11 pay for a specific out-of-network health care service.
- 12 § 20. Section 4408 of the public health law is amended by adding a new
- 13 subdivision 7 to read as follows:
- 14 7. For purposes of this section, "usual and customary cost" shall
- 15 mean the eightieth percentile of all charges for the particular health
- 16 care service performed by a provider in the same or similar specialty
- 17 and provided in the same geographical area as reported in a benchmarking
- 18 database maintained by a nonprofit organization specified by the super-
- 19 intendent of financial services. The nonprofit organization shall not be
- 20 <u>affiliated with an insurer, a corporation subject to article forty-three</u>
- 21 of the insurance law, a municipal cooperative health benefit plan certi-
- 22 fied pursuant to article forty-seven of the insurance law, or a health
- 23 maintenance organization certified pursuant to this article.
- 24 § 21. Subdivision 7-g of section 4900 of the public health law is
- 25 renumbered subdivision 7-h and a new subdivision 7-g is added to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 <u>7-g. "Out-of-network referral denial" means a denial of a request for</u>
- 28 an authorization or referral to an out-of-network provider on the basis

1 that the health care plan has a health care provider in the in-network

- benefits portion of its network with appropriate training and experience
- 3 to meet the particular health care needs of an enrollee, and who is able
- 4 to provide the requested health service. The notice of an out-of-network
- 5 referral denial provided to an enrollee shall include information
- 6 explaining what information the enrollee must submit in order to appeal
- 7 the out-of-network referral denial pursuant to subdivision one-b of
- 8 section four thousand nine hundred four of this article. An out-of-net-
- 9 work referral denial under this subdivision does not constitute an
- 10 adverse determination as defined in this article. An out-of-network
- 11 referral denial shall not be construed to include an out-of-network
- 12 denial as defined in subdivision seven-f of this section.
- 13 § 22. Subdivision 2 of section 4903 of the public health law, as
- 14 amended by chapter 514 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 2. A utilization review agent shall make a utilization review determi-
- 17 nation involving health care services which require pre-authorization
- 18 and provide notice of a determination to the enrollee or enrollee's
- 19 designee and the enrollee's health care provider by telephone and in
- 20 writing within three business days of receipt of the necessary informa-
- 21 tion. To the extent practicable, such written notification to the
- 22 enrollee's health care provider shall be transmitted electronically, in
- 23 a manner and in a form agreed upon by the parties. The notification
- 24 shall identify; (a) whether the services are considered in-network or
- 25 out-of-network; (b) and whether the enrollee will be held harmless for
- 26 the services and not be responsible for any payment, other than any
- 27 applicable co-payment or co-insurance; (c) as applicable, the dollar
- 28 amount the health care plan will pay if the service is out-of-network;

- 1 and (d) as applicable, information explaining how an enrollee may deter-
- 2 mine the anticipated out-of-pocket cost for out-of-network health care
- 3 services in a geographical area or zip code based upon the difference
- 4 between what the health care plan will reimburse for out-of-network
- 5 health care services and the usual and customary cost for out-of-network
- 6 health care services.
- 7 § 23. Section 4904 of the public health law is amended by adding a new
- 8 subdivision 1-b to read as follows:
- 9 1-b. An enrollee or the enrollee's designee may appeal a denial of an
- 10 out-of-network referral by a health care plan by submitting a written
- 11 statement from the enrollee's attending physician, who must be a
- 12 licensed, board certified or board eligible physician qualified to prac-
- 13 tice in the specialty area of practice appropriate to treat the enrollee
- 14 for the health service sought, provided that: (a) the in-network health
- 15 care provider or providers recommended by the health care plan do not
- 16 have the appropriate training and experience to meet the particular
- 17 health care needs of the enrollee for the health service; and (b) recom-
- 18 mends an out-of-network provider with the appropriate training and expe-
- 19 rience to meet the particular health care needs of the enrollee, and who
- 20 <u>is able to provide the requested health service.</u>
- 21 § 24. Subdivision 2 of section 4910 of the public health law is
- 22 amended by adding a new paragraph (d) to read as follows:
- 23 (d) (i) The enrollee has had an out-of-network referral denied on the
- 24 grounds that the health care plan has a health care provider in the
- 25 <u>in-network benefits portion of its network with appropriate training and</u>
- 26 experience to meet the particular health care needs of an enrollee, and
- 27 who is able to provide the requested health service.

- 1 (ii) The enrollee's attending physician, who shall be a licensed,
- 2 board certified or board eligible physician qualified to practice in the
- 3 specialty area of practice appropriate to treat the enrollee for the
- 4 health service sought, certifies that the in-network health care provid-
- 5 er or providers recommended by the health care plan do not have the
- 6 appropriate training and experience to meet the particular health care
- 7 needs of an enrollee, and recommends an out-of-network provider with the
- 8 appropriate training and experience to meet the particular health care
- 9 needs of an enrollee, and who is able to provide the requested health
- 10 service.
- 11 § 25. Paragraph (d) of subdivision 2 of section 4914 of the public
- 12 health law is amended by adding a new subparagraph (D) to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 (D) For external appeals requested pursuant to paragraph (d) of subdi-
- 15 vision two of section four thousand nine hundred ten of this title
- 16 relating to an out-of-network referral denial, the external appeal agent
- 17 shall review the utilization review agent's final adverse determination
- 18 and, in accordance with the provisions of this title, shall make a
- 19 determination as to whether the out-of-network referral shall be covered
- 20 by the health plan; provided that such determination shall:
- 21 (i) be conducted only by one or a greater odd number of clinical peer
- 22 <u>reviewers;</u>
- 23 (ii) be accompanied by a written statement:
- 24 (1) that the out-of-network referral shall be covered by the health
- 25 care plan either when the reviewer or a majority of the panel of review-
- 26 ers determines, upon review of the training and experience of the
- 27 in-network health care provider or providers proposed by the plan, the
- 28 training and experience of the requested out-of-network provider, the

- 1 clinical standards of the plan, the information provided concerning the
- 2 enrollee, the attending physician's recommendation, the enrollee's
- 3 medical record, and any other pertinent information, that the health
- 4 plan does not have a provider with the appropriate training and experi-
- 5 ence to meet the particular health care needs of an enrollee who is able
- 6 to provide the requested health service, and that the out-of-network
- 7 provider has the appropriate training and experience to meet the partic-
- 8 ular health care needs of an enrollee, is able to provide the requested
- 9 health service, and is likely to produce a more clinically beneficial
- 10 outcome; or
- 11 (2) upholding the health plan's denial of coverage;
- 12 (iii) be subject to the terms and conditions generally applicable to
- 13 benefits under the evidence of coverage under the health care plan;
- 14 (iv) be binding on the plan and the enrollee; and
- (v) be admissible in any court proceeding.
- 16 § 26. The financial services law is amended by adding a new article 6
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 ARTICLE 6
- 19 <u>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AND SURPRISE BILLS</u>
- 20 <u>Section 601. Dispute resolution process established.</u>
- 21 602. Applicability.
- 22 603. Definitions.
- 23 <u>604. Criteria for determining a reasonable fee.</u>
- 24 <u>605. Dispute resolution for emergency services.</u>
- 25 606. Hold harmless and assignment of benefits for surprise bills
- for insureds.
- 27 <u>607. Dispute resolution for surprise bills.</u>
- 28 <u>608. Payment for independent dispute resolution entity.</u>

- 1 § 601. Dispute resolution process established. The superintendent
- 2 shall establish a dispute resolution process by which a dispute for a
- 3 bill for emergency services or a surprise bill may be resolved. The
- 4 superintendent shall have the power to grant and revoke certifications
- 5 of independent dispute resolution entities to conduct the dispute resol-
- 6 ution process. The superintendent shall promulgate regulations estab-
- 7 lishing standards for the dispute resolution process, including a proc-
- 8 ess for certifying and selecting independent dispute resolution
- 9 entities.
- 10 § 602. Applicability. This article shall not apply to health care
- 11 services, including emergency services, where physician fees are subject
- 12 to schedules or other monetary limitations under any other law, includ-
- 13 ing the workers' compensation law and article fifty-one of the insurance
- 14 law, and shall not preempt any such law.
- 15 § 603. Definitions. For the purposes of this article:
- 16 (a) "Emergency condition" means a medical or behavioral condition that
- 17 manifests itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity, including
- 18 severe pain, such that a prudent layperson, possessing an average know-
- 19 <u>ledge of medicine and health, could reasonably expect the absence of</u>
- 20 <u>immediate medical attention to result in : (1) placing the health of the</u>
- 21 person afflicted with such condition in serious jeopardy, or in the case
- 22 of a behavioral condition placing the health of such person or others in
- 23 <u>serious jeopardy; (2) serious impairment to such person's bodily func-</u>
- 24 tions; (3) serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part of such
- 25 person; (4) serious disfigurement of such person; or (5) a condition
- 26 described in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of section 1867(e)(1)(A) of the
- 27 social security act 42 U.S.C. § 1395dd.

- 1 (b) "Emergency services" means, with respect to an emergency condi-
- 2 tion: (1) a medical screening examination as required under section 1867
- 3 of the social security act, 42 U.S.C. § 1395dd, which is within the
- 4 capability of the emergency department of a hospital, including ancil-
- 5 lary services routinely available to the emergency department to evalu-
- 6 ate such emergency medical condition; and (2) within the capabilities of
- 7 the staff and facilities available at the hospital, such further medical
- 8 examination and treatment as are required under section 1867 of the
- 9 social security act, 42 U.S.C. § 1395dd, to stabilize the patient.
- 10 (c) "Health care plan" means an insurer licensed to write accident and
- 11 health insurance pursuant to article thirty-two of the insurance law; a
- 12 corporation organized pursuant to article forty-three of the insurance
- 13 law; a municipal cooperative health benefit plan certified pursuant to
- 14 article forty-seven of the insurance law; a health maintenance organiza-
- 15 tion certified pursuant to article forty-four of the public health law;
- 16 or a student health plan established or maintained pursuant to section
- 17 one thousand one hundred twenty-four of the insurance law.
- 18 (d) "Insured" means a patient covered under a health care plan's poli-
- 19 cy or contract.
- 20 (e) "Non-participating" means not having a contract with a health care
- 21 plan to provide health care services to an insured.
- 22 (f) "Participating" means having a contract with a health care plan to
- 23 provide health care services to an insured.
- 24 (g) "Patient" means a person who receives health care services,
- 25 <u>including emergency services</u>, in this state.
- 26 (h) "Surprise bill" means a bill for health care services, other than
- 27 <u>emergency services, received by:</u>

- 1 (1) an insured for services rendered by a non-participating physician
- 2 at a participating hospital or ambulatory surgical center, where a
- 3 participating physician is unavailable at the time the health care
- 4 services are rendered; provided, however, that a surprise bill shall not
- 5 mean a bill received for health care services when a participating
- 6 physician is available and the insured has elected to obtain services
- 7 from a non-participating physician; or
- 8 (2) a patient who is not an insured for services rendered by a physi-
- 9 cian at a hospital or ambulatory surgical center, where the patient has
- 10 not timely received all of the disclosures required pursuant to section
- 11 <u>twenty-four of the public health law.</u>
- 12 (i) "Usual and customary cost" means the eightieth percentile of all
- 13 charges for the particular health care service performed by a provider
- 14 in the same or similar specialty and provided in the same geographical
- 15 area as reported in a benchmarking database maintained by a nonprofit
- 16 organization specified by the superintendent. The nonprofit organization
- 17 shall not be affiliated with an insurer, a corporation subject to arti-
- 18 cle forty-three of the insurance law, a municipal cooperative health
- 19 benefit plan certified pursuant to article forty-seven of the insurance
- 20 law, or a health maintenance organization certified pursuant to article
- 21 forty-four of the public health law.
- 22 § 604. Criteria for determining a reasonable fee. In determining the
- 23 appropriate amount to pay for a health care service, an independent
- 24 dispute resolution entity shall consider all relevant factors, includ-
- 25 ing:
- 26 (a) whether there is a gross disparity between the fee charged by the
- 27 physician for services rendered as compared to:

- 1 (1) fees paid to the involved physician for the same services rendered
- 2 by the physician to other patients in health care plans in which the
- 3 physician is not participating, and
- 4 (2) in the case of a dispute involving a health care plan, fees paid
- 5 by the health care plan to reimburse similarly qualified physicians for
- 6 the same services in the same region who are not participating with the
- 7 <u>health care plan;</u>
- 8 (b) the level of training, education and experience of the physician;
- 9 (c) the physician's usual charge for comparable services with regard
- 10 to patients in health care plans in which the physician is not partic-
- 11 <u>ipating;</u>
- 12 (d) the circumstances and complexity of the particular case, including
- 13 <u>time and place of the service;</u>
- (e) individual patient characteristics; and
- 15 (f) the usual and customary cost of the service.
- 16 § 605. Dispute resolution for emergency services. (a) Emergency
- 17 services for an insured. (1) When a health care plan receives a bill for
- 18 emergency services from a non-participating physician, the health care
- 19 plan shall pay an amount that it determines is reasonable for the emer-
- 20 gency services rendered by the non-participating physician, in accord-
- 21 ance with section three thousand two hundred twenty-four-a of the insur-
- 22 ance law, except for the insured's co-payment, coinsurance or
- 23 <u>deductible</u>, <u>if any</u>, <u>and shall ensure that the insured shall incur no</u>
- 24 greater out-of-pocket costs for the emergency services than the insured
- 25 would have incurred with a participating physician pursuant to
- 26 <u>subsection</u> (c) of section three thousand two hundred forty-one of the
- 27 <u>insurance law.</u>

- 1 (2) A non-participating physician or a health care plan may submit a
- 2 dispute regarding a fee or payment for emergency services for review to
- 3 <u>an independent dispute resolution entity.</u>
- 4 (3) In determining a reasonable fee for the services rendered, an
- 5 independent dispute resolution entity shall select either the health
- 6 care plan's payment or the non-participating physician's fee. The inde-
- 7 pendent dispute resolution entity shall determine which amount to select
- 8 based upon the conditions and factors set forth in section six hundred
- 9 <u>four of this article.</u>
- 10 (b) Emergency services for a patient that is not an insured. (1) A
- 11 patient that is not an insured or the patient's physician may submit a
- 12 <u>dispute regarding a fee for emergency services for review to an inde-</u>
- 13 pendent dispute resolution entity upon approval of the superintendent.
- 14 (2) An independent dispute resolution entity shall determine a reason-
- 15 able fee for the services based upon the same conditions and factors set
- 16 forth in section six hundred four of this article.
- 17 (3) A patient that is not an insured shall not be required to pay the
- 18 physician's fee in order to be eligible to submit the dispute for review
- 19 to an independent dispute resolution entity.
- 20 (c) The determination of an independent dispute resolution entity
- 21 shall be binding on the health care plan, physician and patient, and
- 22 shall be admissible in any court proceeding between the health care
- 23 plan, physician or patient, or in any administrative proceeding between
- 24 this state and the physician.
- 25 § 606. Hold harmless and assignment of benefits for surprise bills for
- 26 insureds. When an insured assigns benefits for a surprise bill in writ-
- 27 ing to a non-participating physician that knows the insured is insured
- 28 under a health care plan, the non-participating physician shall not bill

- 1 the insured except for any applicable copayment, coinsurance or deduct-
- 2 ible that would be owed if the insured utilized a participating physi-
- 3 cian.
- 4 § 607. Dispute resolution for surprise bills. (a) Surprise bill
- 5 received by an insured who assigns benefits. (1) If an insured assigns
- 6 benefits to a non-participating physician, the health care plan shall
- 7 pay the non-participating physician in accordance with paragraphs two
- 8 and three of this subsection.
- 9 (2) The non-participating physician may bill the health care plan for
- 10 the health care services rendered, and the health care plan shall pay
- 11 the non-participating physician the billed amount or attempt to negoti-
- 12 ate reimbursement with the non-participating physician.
- 13 (3) If the health care plan's attempts to negotiate reimbursement for
- 14 <u>health care services provided by a non-participating physician does not</u>
- 15 result in a resolution of the payment dispute between the non-partici-
- 16 pating physician and the health care plan, the health care plan shall
- 17 pay the non-participating physician an amount the health care plan
- 18 determines is reasonable for the health care services rendered, except
- 19 for the insured's copayment, coinsurance or deductible, in accordance
- 20 with section three thousand two hundred twenty-four-a of the insurance
- 21 law.
- 22 (4) Either the health care plan or the non-participating physician may
- 23 submit the dispute regarding the surprise bill for review to an inde-
- 24 pendent dispute resolution entity, provided however, the health care
- 25 plan may not submit the dispute unless it has complied with the require-
- 26 ments of paragraphs one, two and three of this subsection.
- 27 (5) When determining a reasonable fee for the services rendered, the
- 28 <u>independent dispute resolution entity shall select either the health</u>

- 1 care plan's payment or the non-participating physician's fee. An inde-
- 2 pendent dispute resolution entity shall determine which amount to select
- 3 based upon the conditions and factors set forth in section six hundred
- 4 four of this article.
- 5 (b) Surprise bill received by an insured who does not assign benefits
- 6 or by a patient who is not an insured. (1) An insured who does not
- 7 assign benefits in accordance with subsection (a) of this section or a
- 8 patient who is not an insured and who receives a surprise bill may
- 9 submit a dispute regarding the surprise bill for review to an independ-
- 10 ent dispute resolution entity.
- 11 (2) The independent dispute resolution entity shall determine a
- 12 reasonable fee for the services rendered based upon the conditions and
- 13 factors set forth in section six hundred four of this article.
- 14 (3) A patient or insured who does not assign benefits in accordance
- 15 with subsection (a) of this section shall not be required to pay the
- 16 physician's fee to be eligible to submit the dispute for review to the
- 17 independent dispute entity.
- 18 (c) The determination of an independent dispute resolution entity
- 19 shall be binding on the patient, physician and health care plan, and
- 20 shall be admissible in any court proceeding between the patient or
- 21 insured, physician or health care plan, or in any administrative
- 22 proceeding between this state and the physician.
- 23 § 608. Payment for independent dispute resolution entity. (a) For
- 24 <u>disputes involving an insured, when the independent dispute resolution</u>
- 25 entity determines the health care plan's payment is reasonable, payment
- 26 for the dispute resolution process shall be the responsibility of the
- 27 <u>non-participating physician. When the independent dispute resolution</u>
- 28 entity determines the non-participating physician's fee is reasonable,

- 1 payment for the dispute resolution process shall be the responsibility
- 2 <u>of the health care plan.</u>
- 3 (b) For disputes involving a patient that is not an insured, when the
- 4 independent dispute resolution entity determines the physician's fee is
- 5 reasonable, payment for the dispute resolution process shall be the
- 6 responsibility of the patient unless payment for the dispute resolution
- 7 process would pose a hardship to the patient. The superintendent shall
- 8 promulgate a regulation to determine payment for the dispute resolution
- 9 process in cases of hardship. When the independent dispute resolution
- 10 entity determines the physician's fee is unreasonable, payment for the
- 11 dispute resolution process shall be the responsibility of the physician.
- 12 § 27. This act shall take effect one year after it shall have become a
- 13 law, provided, however, that:
- 14 1. if the amendments by chapter 514 of the laws of 2013 made to
- 15 subsection (b) of section 4903 of the insurance law and subdivision 2 of
- 16 section 4903 of the public health law, as amended by sections twelve and
- 17 twenty-two of this act, respectively, take effect after such date, then
- 18 sections twelve and twenty-two of this act shall take effect on the same
- 19 date as chapter 514 of the laws of 2013 takes effect;
- 20 2. for policies renewed on and after such date this act shall take
- 21 effect on the renewal date;
- 22 3. sections twelve, sixteen, seventeen, twenty-two and twenty-six of
- 23 this act shall apply to health care services provided on and after such
- 24 date;
- 4. sections eleven, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, twenty-one, twenty-
- 26 three, twenty-four and twenty-five of this act shall apply to denials
- 27 issued on and after such date; and

- 1 5. effective immediately, the superintendent of financial services may
- 2 promulgate any regulations necessary for the implementation of the
- 3 provisions of this act on its effective date, and may certify one or
- 4 more independent dispute resolution entities.
- 5 PART V
- 6 Section 1. The opening paragraph of subsection (k) of section 2101 of
- 7 the insurance law, as added by chapter 687 of the laws of 2003, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 In this article, "insurance producer" means an insurance agent, title
- 10 insurance agent, title insurance solicitor, insurance broker, reinsur-
- 11 ance intermediary, excess lines broker, or any other person required to
- 12 be licensed under the laws of this state to sell, solicit or negotiate
- 13 insurance. Such term shall not include:
- 14 § 2. Paragraph 4 of subsection (k) of section 2101 of the insurance
- 15 law is REPEALED and paragraphs 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 are renum-
- 16 bered paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.
- 17 § 3. Section 2101 of the insurance law is amended by adding 3 new
- 18 subsections (y), (z), and (aa) to read as follows:
- 19 (y) (1) In this chapter, "title insurance agent" means any authorized
- 20 or acknowledged agent of a title insurance corporation, and any subagent
- 21 or other representative of such an agent, who or which for commission,
- 22 compensation, or any other thing of value, performs the following acts
- 23 <u>in conjunction with the issuance of a title insurance policy:</u>
- 24 (A) determines insurability or prepares or issues title insurance
- 25 commitments or policies, or both, based upon the performance or review
- 26 of a search; and

- 1 (B) performs one or more of the following functions:
- 2 (i) collects, remits or disburses premium or other funds;
- 3 (ii) handles escrows;
- 4 (iii) sells, solicits or negotiates title insurance business; or
- 5 (iv) closes title, including the clearance of title exceptions, in
- 6 connection with the issuance of a title insurance policy;
- 7 (2) Such term shall not include any regular salaried officer or
- 8 employee of an authorized title insurance corporation or of a licensed
- 9 title insurance agent, who does not receive a commission or other
- 10 compensation for services, which commission or other compensation is
- 11 directly dependent upon the amount of title insurance business done.
- 12 (z) In this chapter, "title insurance closer" means any person who for
- 13 compensation or anything of value, represents a title insurance corpo-
- 14 ration or title insurance agent at the closing of title, except that
- 15 <u>such term shall not include:</u>
- 16 (1) a licensed title insurance agent; or
- 17 (2) any regular salaried officer or employee of an authorized title
- 18 insurance corporation or title insurance agent who does not receive a
- 19 commission or other compensation that is directly dependent upon the
- 20 <u>amount of title insurance business done.</u>
- 21 (aa) In this chapter, "title insurance solicitor" means any person,
- 22 firm, association or corporation, who or which, for compensation or
- 23 anything of value, solicits title insurance on behalf of a title insur-
- 24 ance corporation or a title insurance agent, except that such term shall
- 25 not include:
- 26 (1) a licensed title insurance agent; or
- 27 (2) any regular salaried officer or employee of an authorized title
- 28 insurance corporation or title insurance agent who does not receive a

- 1 commission or other compensation that is directly dependent upon the
- 2 <u>amount of title insurance business done.</u>
- 3 § 4. Subparagraph (A) of paragraph 1 of subsection (a) of section 2102
- 4 of the insurance law, as amended by section 8 of part I of chapter 61 of
- 5 the laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 (A) No person, firm, association or corporation shall act as an insur-
- 7 ance producer, insurance adjuster [or], life settlement broker or title
- 8 insurance closer in this state without having authority to do so by
- 9 virtue of a license issued and in force pursuant to the provisions of
- 10 this chapter.
- 11 § 5. Subsection (a) of section 2109 of the insurance law, paragraph 3
- 12 as amended by chapter 687 of the laws of 2003, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 (a) The superintendent may issue a temporary insurance agent's
- 15 <u>license</u>, <u>title insurance agent's license</u> or insurance broker's license,
- 16 or both an insurance agent's and insurance broker's license, without
- 17 requiring the applicant to pass a written examination or to satisfy the
- 18 requirements of subsection (c) of section two thousand one hundred four
- 19 of this article except as to age, in the case of a license issued pursu-
- 20 ant to paragraph two [hereof] of this subsection, in the following
- 21 cases:
- 22 (1) in the case of the death of a person who at the time of his death
- 23 was a licensed accident and health insurance agent under subsection (a)
- 24 of section two thousand one hundred three of this article, a licensed
- 25 insurance agent or licensed title insurance agent under subsection (b)
- 26 of such section or a licensed insurance broker:
- 27 (A) to the executor or administrator of the estate of such deceased
- 28 agent or broker;

- 1 (B) to a surviving next of kin of such deceased agent or broker, where
- 2 no administrator of his estate has been appointed and no executor has
- 3 qualified under his duly probated will;
- 4 (C) to the surviving member or members of a firm or association, which
- 5 at the time of the death of a member was such a licensed insurance
- 6 agent, licensed title insurance agent or licensed insurance broker; or
- 7 (D) to an officer or director of a corporation upon the death of the
- 8 only officer or director who was qualified as a sub-licensee or to the
- 9 executor or administrator of the estate of such deceased officer or
- 10 director;
- 11 (2) to any person who may be designated by a person licensed pursuant
- 12 to this chapter as an insurance agent, title insurance agent or an
- 13 insurance broker, or both an insurance agent and insurance broker, and
- 14 who is absent because of service in any branch of the armed forces of
- 15 the United States, including a partnership or corporation [which] that
- 16 is licensed pursuant to this chapter as an insurance agent, title insur-
- 17 <u>ance agent</u> or as an insurance broker, or both <u>an insurance agent and</u>
- 18 insurance broker, in a case where the sub-licensee or all sub-licensees,
- 19 if more than one, named in the license or licenses issued to such part-
- 20 nership or corporation is or are absent because of service in any branch
- 21 of the armed forces of the United States; and
- 22 (3) to the next of kin of a person who has become totally disabled and
- 23 prevented from pursuing any of the duties of his or her occupation, and
- 24 who at the commencement of his or her disability was a licensed accident
- 25 and health insurance agent under subsection (a) of section two thousand
- 26 one hundred three of this article, a licensed insurance agent under
- 27 subsection (b) of such section, a licensed title insurance agent or a
- 28 licensed insurance broker.

- 1 § 6. Subsection (c) of section 2109 of the insurance law is amended to
- 2 read as follows:
- 3 (c) Such license or licenses shall authorize the person or persons
- 4 named therein to renew the business of the deceased, absent or disabled
- 5 <u>insurance</u> agent, title insurance agent, or <u>insurance</u> broker, or both <u>an</u>
- 6 insurance agent and insurance broker, as the case may be, or of the firm
- 7 or, in the case of a license issued pursuant to paragraph one or three
- 8 of subsection (a) [hereof] of this section, the association whose busi-
- 9 ness is being continued thereunder, each such agent[,] or broker[, firm
- 10 or association] being referred to in this section as "original licen-
- 11 see", expiring during the period in which such temporary license or
- 12 licenses are in force, to collect premiums due and payable to the
- 13 original licensee or, in the case of a license issued pursuant to para-
- 14 graph one of subsection (a) [hereof] of this section, to his or her
- 15 estate, and to perform such other acts as an insurance agent, a title
- 16 <u>insurance agent</u> or [as] an insurance broker, or both <u>an insurance agent</u>
- 17 or insurance broker, as the case may be, as are incidental to the
- 18 continuance of the insurance business of such original licensee.
- 19 § 7. Section 2109 of the insurance law is amended by adding a new
- 20 subsection (h) to read as follows:
- 21 (h) (1) In the case of a person seeking a temporary license to act as
- 22 a title insurance agent pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the
- 23 <u>superintendent may issue a license for a term not to exceed one hundred</u>
- 24 eighty days to such person provided the person:
- 25 (A) demonstrates to the satisfaction of the superintendent that a
- 26 <u>title insurance corporation is willing to appoint him or her;</u>
- 27 (B) submits to the next available title insurance agent examination;
- 28 <u>and</u>

- 1 (C) demonstrates to the satisfaction of the superintendent that he or
- 2 she is qualified, competent, experienced and trustworthy to act as a
- 3 <u>title insurance agent.</u>
- 4 (2) Any person issued a license pursuant to this subsection shall, by
- 5 virtue of such license, be authorized to solicit, negotiate or sell new
- 6 policies of title insurance.
- 7 § 8. The section heading and subsections (a) and (b) of section 2110
- 8 of the insurance law, as amended by chapter 499 of the laws of 2009,
- 9 paragraph 15 of subsection (a) as added and paragraphs 16 and 17 of
- 10 subsection (a) as renumbered by chapter 546 of the laws of 2013, are
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 Revocation or suspension of license of insurance producer, insurance
- 13 consultant, adjuster, title insurance closer, or life settlement broker.
- 14 (a) The superintendent may refuse to renew, revoke, or may suspend for a
- 15 period the superintendent determines the license of any insurance
- 16 producer, insurance consultant, adjuster, title insurance closer or life
- 17 settlement broker, if, after notice and hearing, the superintendent
- 18 determines that the licensee or any sub-licensee has:
- 19 (1) violated any insurance laws, or violated any regulation, subpoena
- 20 or order of the superintendent or of another state's insurance commis-
- 21 sioner, or has violated any law in the course of his or her dealings in
- 22 such capacity;
- 23 (2) provided materially incorrect, materially misleading, materially
- 24 incomplete or materially untrue information in the license application;
- 25 (3) obtained or attempted to obtain a license through misrepresen-
- 26 tation or fraud;
- 27 (4) (A) used fraudulent, coercive or dishonest practices;
- 28 (B) demonstrated incompetence;

- 1 (C) demonstrated untrustworthiness; or
- 2 (D) demonstrated financial irresponsibility in the conduct of business
- 3 in this state or elsewhere;
- 4 (5) improperly withheld, misappropriated or converted any monies or
- 5 properties received in the course of business in this state or else-
- 6 where;
- 7 (6) intentionally misrepresented the terms of an actual or proposed
- 8 insurance contract, life settlement contract or application for insur-
- 9 ance;
- 10 (7) has been convicted of a felony;
- 11 (8) admitted or been found to have committed any insurance unfair
- 12 trade practice or fraud;
- 13 (9) had an insurance producer license, <u>insurance consultant license</u>,
- 14 adjuster license, a title insurance closer license, a life settlement
- 15 broker license, or its equivalent, denied, suspended or revoked in any
- 16 other state, province, district or territory;
- 17 (10) forged another's name to an application for insurance or life
- 18 settlement contract or to any document related to an insurance or life
- 19 settlement transaction;
- 20 (11) improperly used notes or any other reference material to complete
- 21 an examination for an insurance license or life settlement broker
- 22 license;
- 23 (12) knowingly accepted insurance business from an individual who is
- 24 not licensed;
- 25 (13) failed to comply with an administrative or court order imposing a
- 26 child support obligation;
- 27 (14) failed to pay state income tax or comply with any administrative
- 28 or court order directing payment of state income tax;

- 1 (15) while acting as a public adjuster, the licensee has failed to act
- 2 on behalf and in the best interests of the insured when negotiating for
- 3 or effecting the settlement of an insurance claim for such insured or
- 4 otherwise acting as a public adjuster, or has failed to make the disclo-
- 5 sures required by paragraph two of subsection (s) of section two thou-
- 6 sand one hundred eight of this article;
- 7 (16) while acting as a life settlement broker, failed to protect the
- 8 privacy of the insured or owner or other person for whom the life
- 9 settlement broker was required to provide protection pursuant to article
- 10 seventy-eight of this chapter; or
- 11 (17) ceased to meet the requirements for licensure under this chapter.
- 12 (b) Before revoking or suspending the license of any insurance produc-
- 13 er, title insurance closer, life settlement broker or other licensee
- 14 pursuant to the provisions of this article, the superintendent shall,
- 15 except when proceeding pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, give
- 16 notice to the licensee and to every sub-licensee and shall hold, or
- 17 cause to be held, a hearing not less than ten days after the giving of
- 18 such notice.
- 19 § 9. Subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of sections 2112 of the insur-
- 20 ance law, subsection (a) as amended by chapter 540 of the laws of 1996,
- 21 subsections (b) and (d) as amended by chapter 687 of the laws of 2003
- 22 and subsection (c) as amended by chapter 647 of the laws of 1992, are
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 24 (a) Every insurer, fraternal benefit society or health maintenance
- 25 organization doing business in this state shall file a certificate of
- 26 appointment in such form as the superintendent may prescribe in order to
- 27 appoint insurance agents, title insurance agents, or title insurance
- 28 solicitors to represent such insurer, fraternal benefit society or

- 1 health maintenance organization; except that a title insurance agent
- 2 shall file a certificate of appointment in such form as the superinten-
- 3 dent may prescribe in order to appoint a title insurance solicitor to
- 4 act on behalf of such title insurance agent.
- 5 (b) To appoint a producer, the appointing insurer, or in the case of a
- 6 title insurance solicitor, the appointing title insurance agent or
- 7 <u>insurer,</u> shall file, in a format approved by the superintendent, a
- 8 notice of appointment within fifteen days from the date the agency
- 9 contract is executed or the first insurance application is submitted.
- 10 (c) Certificates of appointment shall be valid until [(i)] (1) termi-
- 11 nated by the appointing insurer or title insurance agent after a termi-
- 12 nation in accordance with the provisions of the agency contract; [(ii)]
- 13 (2) the license is suspended or revoked by the superintendent; or
- 14 [(iii)] (3) the license expires and is not renewed.
- 15 (d) Every insurer, fraternal benefit society or health maintenance
- 16 organization or insurance producer or the authorized representative of
- 17 the insurer, fraternal benefit society, health maintenance organization
- 18 or insurance producer doing business in this state shall, upon termi-
- 19 nation of the certificate of appointment as set forth in subsection (a)
- 20 of this section of any insurance agent, title insurance agent or title
- 21 insurance solicitor licensed in this state, or upon termination for
- 22 cause for activities as set forth in subsection (a) of section two thou-
- 23 sand one hundred ten of this article, of the certificate of appointment,
- 24 of employment, of a contract or other insurance business relationship
- 25 with any insurance producer, file with the superintendent within thirty
- 26 days a statement, in such form as the superintendent may prescribe, of
- 27 the facts relative to such termination for cause. The insurer, fraternal
- 28 benefit society, health maintenance organization, insurance producer or

- 1 the authorized representative of the insurer, fraternal benefit society,
- 2 health maintenance organization or insurance producer shall provide,
- 3 within fifteen days after notification has been sent to the superinten-
- 4 dent, a copy of the statement filed with the superintendent to the
- 5 insurance producer at his, or her or its last known address by certified
- 6 mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid or by overnight delivery
- 7 using a nationally recognized carrier. Every statement made pursuant to
- 8 this subsection shall be deemed a privileged communication.
- 9 § 10. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 2113 to
- 10 read as follows:
- 11 § 2113. Title insurance agent, title insurance solicitor, and title
- 12 <u>insurance closer; commissions. (a) No insurer doing business in this</u>
- 13 state, and no agent or other representative thereof, shall pay any
- 14 commission or other compensation to any person, firm, association or
- 15 corporation for acting as a title insurance agent in this state, except
- 16 to a licensed title insurance agent.
- 17 (b) No insurer doing business in this state, and no agent or other
- 18 representative thereof, shall pay any compensation to any person, firm,
- 19 association or corporation for acting as a title insurance closer in
- 20 this state, except to a licensed title insurance closer.
- 21 (c) No insurer doing business in this state, and no agent or other
- 22 representative thereof, shall pay any compensation to any person, firm,
- 23 association or corporation for acting as a title insurance solicitor in
- 24 this state, except to a licensed title insurance solicitor.
- 25 (d) At the time of the application, a title insurance agent shall
- 26 provide to every applicant for insurance, a written good faith estimate
- 27 of the premium on the policy or policies to be issued and a breakdown of
- 28 the amount of all fees and service costs, including all filing fees and

- 1 closing costs, and any other ancillary or discretionary charges to be
- 2 incurred, and the amount of any commission or other compensation to be
- 3 paid to such agent by the title insurance corporation. If no title
- 4 insurance agent is utilized, the title insurer shall provide the disclo-
- 5 sures.
- 6 (e) For purposes of this chapter, a title insurance closer shall be
- 7 deemed to be the appointed representative of the title insurance corpo-
- 8 ration or title insurance agent that has engaged such title insurance
- 9 closer for the closing.
- 10 (f) Nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to or be construed in a
- 11 manner to authorize or permit any activity or practice, with respect to
- 12 the business of title insurance, that is prohibited by section four
- 13 hundred eighty-four or four hundred ninety-five of the judiciary law, or
- 14 otherwise prohibited by law, including the unauthorized practice of law.
- 15 (g) No person or entity who acts as an agent, representative, attor-
- 16 ney, or employee of the owner, lessee, or mortgagee, or prospective
- 17 owner, lessee, or mortgagee of the real property or any interest therein
- 18 and who also is a member, employee, or director of a title insurance
- 19 agent, owns any interest in a title insurance agent, or is a subsidiary
- 20 or affiliate of any title insurance agent, shall refer an applicant for
- 21 insurance to such agent, and no such title insurance agent shall accept
- 22 any such referral of title insurance business, unless the referral is
- 23 made in accordance with section six thousand four hundred nine of this
- 24 chapter and such person or entity, at the time of making a referral,
- 25 provides, at a minimum, the following written disclosure to the appli-
- 26 <u>cant:</u>
- 27 (1) the nature of the relationship between the person or entity and
- 28 <u>the title insurance agent;</u>

- 1 (2) that the party being referred is not required to use the services
- 2 of the title insurance agent or the title insurance corporation to which
- 3 the party is being referred;
- 4 (3) that any money or other thing of value directly or indirectly paid
- 5 by the title insurance agent or title insurance corporation to the
- 6 person or entity is based on the person or entity's financial interest
- 7 in the title insurance agent, and is not related to the amount of title
- 8 insurance business the person or entity refers to the title insurance
- 9 agent;
- 10 (4) that the person or entity is not required to refer a specified
- 11 amount of title insurance business to the title insurance agency; and
- 12 (5) the amount or value of any compensation or other thing of value
- 13 that the person or entity expects to receive in connection with the
- 14 services to be provided by the title insurance agent or the title insur-
- 15 ance corporation to which the party is being referred.
- 16 § 11. The section heading of section 2119 of the insurance law, as
- 17 amended by chapter 499 of the laws of 2009, is amended and a new
- 18 subsection (f) is added to read as follows:
- 19 Insurance agents, brokers, consultants, [and] life settlement brokers\_
- 20 title insurance agents and title insurance closers; written contract for
- 21 compensation; excess charges prohibited.
- 22 (f) No title insurance agent or title insurance closer may receive any
- 23 compensation or fee, direct or indirect, for or on account of services
- 24 performed in connection with the issuance of a title insurance policy,
- 25 <u>unless such compensation is: (1) for ancillary services not encompassed</u>
- 26 in the rate of premium approved by the superintendent; and (2) based
- 27 upon a written memorandum signed by the party to be charged, and speci-
- 28 fying or clearly defining the amount or extent of such compensation. A

- 1 copy of every such memorandum shall be retained by the licensee for not
- 2 less than three years after such services have been fully performed.
- 3 § 12. The section heading and subsections (a) and (c) of section 2120
- 4 of the insurance law are amended to read as follows:
- 5 Fiduciary capacity of insurance agents, title insurance agents, title
- 6 insurance closers, insurance brokers and reinsurance intermediaries. (a)
- 7 Every insurance agent, title insurance agent, title insurance closer,
- 8 and [every] insurance broker acting as such in this state shall be
- 9 responsible in a fiduciary capacity for all funds received or collected
- 10 as insurance agent or insurance broker, and shall not, without the
- 11 express consent of his, her or its principal, mingle any such funds with
- 12 his, her or its own funds or with funds held by him, her or it in any
- 13 other capacity.
- 14 (c) This section shall not require any such insurance agent, title
- 15 <u>insurance agent, title insurance closer, insurance</u> broker or reinsurance
- 16 intermediary to maintain a separate bank deposit for the funds of each
- 17 such principal, if and as long as the funds so held for each such prin-
- 18 cipal are reasonably ascertainable from the books of account and records
- 19 of such agent, broker or reinsurance intermediary, as the case may be.
- 20 § 13. The section heading and subsection (a) of section 2122 of the
- 21 insurance law are amended to read as follows:
- 22 Advertising by insurance [agents and brokers] producers. (a) (1) No
- 23 insurance [agent or insurance broker] producer shall make or issue in
- 24 this state any advertisement, sign, pamphlet, circular, card or other
- 25 public announcement purporting to make known the financial condition of
- 26 any insurer, unless the same shall conform to the requirements of
- 27 section one thousand three hundred thirteen of this chapter.

- 1 (2) No insurance [agent, insurance broker] producer or other person,
- 2 shall, by any advertisement or public announcement in this state, call
- 3 attention to any unauthorized insurer or insurers.
- 4 § 14. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 2128 of the insurance law,
- 5 subsection (b) as further amended by section 104 of part A of chapter 62
- 6 of the laws of 2011, are amended to read as follows:
- 7 (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of sections two thousand three
- 8 hundred twenty-four and four thousand two hundred twenty-four of this
- 9 chapter, no [insurance agent, insurance broker, insurance consultant,
- 10 excess line broker, reinsurance intermediary or insurance adjuster]
- 11 <u>licensee subject to this article</u> shall receive any commissions or fees
- 12 or shares thereof in connection with insurance coverages placed for or
- 13 insurance services rendered to the state, its agencies and departments,
- 14 public benefit corporations, municipalities and other governmental
- 15 subdivisions in this state, unless such [insurance agent, insurance
- 16 broker, insurance consultant, excess line broker, reinsurance interme-
- 17 diary or insurance adjuster] licensee actually placed insurance cover-
- 18 ages on behalf of or rendered insurance services to the state, its agen-
- 19 cies and departments, public benefit corporations, municipalities and
- 20 other governmental subdivisions in this state.
- 21 (b) The superintendent shall, by regulation, require [insurance
- 22 agents, insurance brokers, insurance consultants, excess line brokers,
- 23 reinsurance intermediaries and insurance adjusters] licensees subject to
- 24 this article to file disclosure statements with the department of finan-
- 25 cial services and the most senior official of the governmental unit
- 26 involved, with respect to any insurance coverages placed for or insur-
- 27 ance services rendered to the state, its agencies and departments,
- 28 public benefit corporations, municipalities and other governmental

- 1 subdivisions in this state, except that neither a title insurance corpo-
- 2 ration nor a title insurance agent shall be required to file a disclo-
- 3 sure statement if an industrial development agency, state of New York
- 4 mortgage agency or its successor, or any similar type of entity, is the
- 5 named insured under the policy and is a mortgagee with respect to the
- 6 property insured.
- 7 § 15. Subsections (a) and (b) of section 2132 of the insurance law, as
- 8 amended by chapter 499 of the laws of 2009, are amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 (a) This section shall apply to resident and non-resident persons
- 11 licensed pursuant to this article with respect to:
- 12 (1) life insurance, annuity contracts, variable annuity contracts and
- 13 variable life insurance;
- 14 (2) sickness, accident and health insurance;
- 15 (3) all lines of property and casualty insurance; [and]
- 16 (4) life settlements[.]; and
- 17 <u>(5) title insurance.</u>
- 18 (b) This section shall not apply to:
- 19 (1) those persons holding licenses for which an examination is not
- 20 required by the laws of this state;
- 21 (2) any limited licensees or any other licensees as the superintendent
- 22 may exempt subject to any continuing education requirements deemed
- 23 appropriate by the superintendent; [or]
- 24 (3) for purposes of the continuing education requirements for life
- 25 settlements, an insurance producer with a life line of authority who is
- 26 acting as a life settlement broker pursuant to section two thousand one
- 27 hundred thirty-seven of this article; or

- 1 (4) for purposes of a title insurance agent license, an attorney
- 2 licensed to practice law in this state.
- 3 § 16. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 2139 to
- 4 read as follows:
- 5 § 2139. Fingerprinting. (a) (1) Except as provided in subsection (b)
- 6 of this section, the superintendent may require any individual named in
- 7 an application for a license under section two thousand one hundred
- 8 forty, two thousand one hundred forty-one, or two thousand one hundred
- 9 forty-two of this article to submit a set of fingerprints. Such finger-
- 10 prints shall be submitted to the division of criminal justice services
- 11 for a state criminal history record check, and may be submitted to the
- 12 <u>federal bureau of investigation for a national criminal history record</u>
- 13 check. All such criminal history records made available to the super-
- 14 intendent pursuant to this section shall be confidential pursuant to the
- 15 applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations, and shall not
- 16 be published or in any way disclosed to persons other than the super-
- 17 <u>intendent</u>, unless otherwise authorized by law.
- 18 (2) The superintendent shall inform such applicant that he or she may
- 19 obtain a copy of his or her criminal history record maintained by the
- 20 division of criminal justice services, if any, and may challenge the
- 21 completeness or accuracy of the information contained in such record,
- 22 pursuant to regulations and procedures established by the division of
- 23 <u>criminal justice services</u>.
- 24 (3) All determinations to grant or deny clearance for licensure pursu-
- 25 <u>ant to this section shall be in accordance with subdivision sixteen of</u>
- 26 section two hundred ninety-six of the executive law and article twenty-
- 27 three-A of the correction law. When the superintendent denies an appli-
- 28 cation, written notice of such determination shall be given to the

- 1 prospective applicant who shall be afforded notice and the right to be
- 2 heard and offer proof in opposition to such determination.
- 3 (b) The superintendent shall waive the fingerprinting requirement for
- 4 a nonresident producer license applicant as provided in section two
- 5 thousand one hundred thirty-six of this article.
- 6 § 17. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 2140 to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 § 2140. Title insurance agents; licensing. (a) The superintendent may
- 9 issue a license to any person, firm, association or corporation that has
- 10 complied with the requirements of this chapter, authorizing the licensee
- 11 to act as a title insurance agent of any authorized title insurance
- 12 corporation, provided that such title insurance agent demonstrates
- 13 financial accountability as evidenced by a bond or other method of
- 14 financial accountability in an amount not less than fifty thousand
- 15 <u>dollars.</u>
- 16 (b) Any such license issued to a firm or association shall authorize
- 17 only the members thereof, named in such license as sub-licensees, to act
- 18 individually as title insurance agents thereunder, and any such license
- 19 issued to a corporation shall authorize only the officers and directors
- 20 thereof, named in such license as sub-licensees, to act individually as
- 21 title insurance agents thereunder. Every sub-licensee acting as title
- 22 insurance agent pursuant to such a license shall be authorized so to act
- 23 only in the name of the licensee. In the case of a license issued to a
- 24 <u>title insurance agent, at least one designated sub-licensee must have a</u>
- 25 financial or other beneficial interest in the licensee.
- 26 (c) Every individual applicant for a license under this section and
- 27 every proposed licensee shall be eighteen years of age or older at the
- 28 <u>time of the issuance of such license.</u>

1 (d) Before any original title insurance agent's license is issued,

- 2 there shall be on file in the office of the superintendent an applica-
- 3 tion by the prospective licensee in such form or forms and supplements
- 4 thereto, along with a fee in the amount of forty dollars for each year
- 5 or fraction of a year in which the license shall be valid, and contain-
- 6 ing information the superintendent prescribes.
- 7 (e) The superintendent shall, in order to determine the competency of
- 8 every individual applicant and of every proposed sub-licensee for the
- 9 title insurance agent license, require such individual to submit to a
- 10 personal written examination and to pass the same to the satisfaction of
- 11 the superintendent. The examination shall be held at such times and
- 12 places as the superintendent shall from time to time determine. Every
- 13 individual applying to take any written examination shall, at the time
- 14 of applying therefor, pay to the superintendent or, at the discretion of
- 15 the superintendent, directly to any organization that is under contract
- 16 to provide examination services, an examination fee of an amount that is
- 17 the actual documented administrative cost of conducting said qualifying
- 18 examination as certified by the superintendent from time to time. An
- 19 examination fee represents an administrative expense and shall not be
- 20 refundable. The superintendent may accept, in lieu of any such examina-
- 21 tion, the result of any previous written examination, given by the
- 22 superintendent, which in the superintendent's judgment, is equivalent to
- 23 the examination for which it is substituted.
- 24 (f) Every individual seeking to qualify to obtain a license under
- 25 <u>subsection</u> (b) of this <u>section</u> shall be required to pass the type or
- 26 types of examination prescribed by the superintendent. An individual
- 27 <u>shall not be deemed qualified to take the examination unless the indi-</u>
- 28 vidual has successfully completed a course or courses, approved as to

- 1 method and content by the superintendent, covering the title insurance
- 2 business and requiring not less than twenty hours of classroom work, in
- 3 institutions of learning meeting the standards prescribed by paragraph
- 4 one of subsection (a) of section two thousand one hundred four of this
- 5 <u>article.</u>
- 6 (g) No such written examination or pre-licensing education shall be
- 7 required of any:
- 8 (1) applicant who files an application under this section within one
- 9 year after the effective date of this subsection and who demonstrates to
- 10 the satisfaction of the superintendent that such applicant or its
- 11 prospective sub-licensee has, without interruption, regularly and
- 12 continuously performed the functions of a title insurance agent for a
- 13 period of at least five years immediately preceding the filing of such
- 14 application and is competent and trustworthy to act as a title insurance
- 15 agent;
- 16 (2) applicant who has passed the written examination given by the
- 17 superintendent for a title insurance agent's license and was licensed as
- 18 such, or of an applicant who was licensed as a title insurance agent but
- 19 did not pass such an examination, provided the applicant applies within
- 20 two years following the date of termination of the applicant's license;
- 21 <u>or</u>
- 22 (3) applicant seeking to obtain a license as a title insurance agent,
- 23 when such applicant is a licensed attorney-at-law in this state.
- 24 (h) The superintendent may refuse to issue to an applicant a title
- 25 <u>insurance agent's license if, in the superintendent's judgment, the</u>
- 26 proposed licensee or any sub-licensee:
- 27 (1) is not trustworthy and competent to act as such agent;

- 1 (2) has given cause for the revocation or suspension of such a
- 2 license; or
- 3 (3) has failed to comply with any prerequisite for the issuance of
- 4 such license.
- 5 (i) (1) Every license issued to a business entity pursuant to
- 6 subsection (a) of this section shall expire on June thirtieth of odd-
- 7 <u>numbered years.</u>
- 8 (2) Every license issued to an individual born in an odd-numbered year
- 9 shall expire on the individual's birthday in each odd-numbered year.
- 10 Licenses issued to individuals born in even-numbered years shall expire
- 11 on the individual's birthday in each even-numbered year.
- 12 (3) Every license may be renewed for the ensuing period of twenty-four
- 13 months upon the filing of an application in conformity with this
- 14 <u>subsection</u>.
- 15 (4) The license may be issued for all of such two year terms, or upon
- 16 <u>application made during any such term, for the balance thereof.</u>
- 17 (5) Any license shall be considered in good standing within the
- 18 license term unless:
- 19 (A) revoked or suspended by the superintendent pursuant to this arti-
- 20 <u>cle; or</u>
- 21 (B) if at the expiration date of the license term, the licensee fails
- 22 to file a renewal application, provided the license was in good standing
- 23 <u>during the term.</u>
- 24 (6) Before the renewal of any title insurance agent's license shall be
- 25 issued, the licensee shall have:
- 26 (A) filed a completed renewal application in such form or forms, and
- 27 supplements thereto, and containing such information as the superinten-
- 28 <u>dent may prescribe; and</u>

- 1 (B) paid such fees as are prescribed in this section.
- 2 (7) If an application for a renewal license shall have been filed with
- 3 the superintendent before the expiration of such license, then the
- 4 license sought to be renewed shall continue in full force and effect
- 5 either until the issuance by the superintendent of the renewal license
- 6 applied for or until five days after the superintendent shall have
- 7 refused to issue such renewal license and shall have given notice of
- 8 such refusal to the applicant and to each proposed sub-licensee. Before
- 9 refusing to renew any such license, except on the ground of failure to
- 10 pass a written examination, the superintendent shall notify the appli-
- 11 cant of the superintendent's intention to do so and shall give the
- 12 applicant a hearing.
- 13 (8) The superintendent may, in issuing a renewal license, dispense
- 14 with the requirements of a verified application by any individual licen-
- 15 see or sub-licensee who, by reason of being engaged in any military
- 16 <u>service for the United States, is unable to make personal application</u>
- 17 for such renewal license, upon the filing of an application on behalf of
- 18 such individual, in such form as the superintendent shall prescribe, by
- 19 some person or persons who in his or her judgment have knowledge of the
- 20 facts and who make affidavit showing such military service and the
- 21 inability of such title insurance agent to make personal application.
- 22 (9) An individual licensee or sub-licensee who is unable to comply
- 23 with license renewal procedures due to other extenuating circumstances,
- 24 such as a long-term medical disability, may request a waiver of such
- 25 procedures, in such form as the superintendent shall prescribe. The
- 26 <u>licensee or sub-licensee may also request a waiver of any examination</u>
- 27 requirement or any other fine or sanction imposed for failure to comply
- 28 <u>with renewal procedures.</u>

- 1 (10) An application for the renewal of a license shall be filed with
- 2 the superintendent not less than sixty days prior to the date the
- 3 license expires or the applicant shall be subject to a further fee of
- 4 ten dollars for late filing.
- 5 (11) No license fee shall be required of any person who served as a
- 6 member of the armed forces of the United States at any time, and who
- 7 shall have been discharged therefrom under conditions other than
- 8 dishonorable, in a current licensing period for the duration of such
- 9 period.
- 10 (12) Except where a corporation, association or firm licensed as a
- 11 title insurance agent is applying to add a sub-licensee or the date of
- 12 the expiration of the license is changed, there shall be no fee required
- 13 for the issuance of an amended license.
- 14 (13) The superintendent may issue a replacement license for a current-
- 15 ly in-force license that has been lost or destroyed. Before such
- 16 replacement license shall be issued, there shall be on file in the
- 17 office of the superintendent a written application for such replacement
- 18 license, affirming under penalty of perjury that the original license
- 19 has been lost or destroyed, together with a fee of fifteen dollars.
- 20 (j) The superintendent may refuse to issue a license or renewal
- 21 <u>license</u>, as the case may be, to any applicant if the superintendent
- 22 finds that such applicant has been or will be receiving any benefit or
- 23 advantage in violation of section six thousand four hundred nine of this
- 24 chapter, or if the superintendent finds that more than ten percent of
- 25 the aggregate net commissions or other compensation received during the
- 26 term of the existing license, if any, or to be received during the term
- 27 of the license applied for, by the applicant, resulted or will result
- 28 from insurance on the property and risks set forth in subparagraphs (A),

- 1 (B) and (C) of paragraph one of subsection (i) of section two thousand
- 2 one hundred three of this article, except that in determining the ten
- 3 percent, the aggregate net commissions or other compensation shall not
- 4 include commissions or other compensation from mortgage refinancing
- 5 transactions involving real property used predominantly for residential
- 6 purposes and which consists of not more than four dwelling units, other
- 7 than hotels and motels. Every licensee subject to this chapter shall
- 8 certify at the time of licensing or upon renewal to the superintendent
- 9 that such licensee is in compliance with this subsection.
- 10 § 18. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 2141 to
- 11 read as follows:
- 12 § 2141. Title insurance closers; licensing. (a) The superintendent may
- 13 issue a license to any individual who has complied with the requirements
- 14 of this chapter, authorizing the licensee to act as a title insurance
- 15 closer for any authorized title insurance corporation or title insurance
- 16 <u>agent.</u>
- 17 (b) Every individual applicant for a license under this section shall
- 18 be eighteen years of age or older at the time of the issuance of such
- 19 <u>license.</u>
- 20 (c) Before any original title insurance closer's license is issued,
- 21 there shall be on file in the office of the superintendent an applica-
- 22 tion by the prospective licensee in such form or forms and supplements
- 23 thereto, along with a fee in the amount of forty dollars for each year
- 24 or fraction of a year in which the license shall be valid, and contain-
- 25 <u>ing information the superintendent prescribes.</u>
- 26 (d) The superintendent shall, in order to determine the competency of
- 27 every individual applicant for the title insurance closer license,
- 28 require such individual to submit to a personal written examination and

- 1 to pass the same to the satisfaction of the superintendent. The examina-
- 2 tion shall be held at such times and places as the superintendent shall
- 3 from time to time determine. Every individual applying to take any writ-
- 4 ten examination shall, at the time of applying therefor, pay to the
- 5 superintendent or, at the discretion of the superintendent, directly to
- 6 any organization that is under contract to provide examination services,
- 7 an examination fee of an amount that is the actual documented adminis-
- 8 <u>trative cost of conducting said qualifying examination as certified by</u>
- 9 the superintendent from time to time. An examination fee represents an
- 10 administrative expense and shall not be refundable. The superintendent
- 11 may accept, in lieu of any such examination, the result of any previous
- 12 written examination, given by the superintendent, which in the super-
- 13 intendent's judgment, is equivalent to the examination for which it is
- 14 <u>substituted.</u>
- 15 (e) Every individual seeking to qualify to obtain a license under
- 16 <u>subsection</u> (b) of this <u>section shall be required to pass the type or</u>
- 17 types of examination prescribed by the superintendent. An individual
- 18 shall not be deemed qualified to take the examination unless the indi-
- 19 vidual has successfully completed a course or courses, approved as to
- 20 method and content by the superintendent, covering the title insurance
- 21 business and requiring not less than twenty hours of classroom work, in
- 22 institutions of learning meeting the standards prescribed by paragraph
- 23 one of subsection (a) of section two thousand one hundred four of this
- 24 <u>article.</u>
- 25 (f) No such written examination or pre-licensing education shall be
- 26 required of any:
- 27 (1) individual who files an application under this section within one
- 28 year after the effective date of this subsection and who demonstrates to

- 1 the satisfaction of the superintendent that such applicant has, without
- 2 interruption, regularly and continuously performed the functions of a
- 3 title insurance closer for a period of at least five years immediately
- 4 preceding the filing of such application and is competent and trustwor-
- 5 thy to act as a title insurance closer;
- 6 (2) applicant who has passed the written examination given by the
- 7 superintendent for a title insurance closer's license and was licensed
- 8 as such, or of an applicant who was licensed as a title insurance closer
- 9 but did not pass such an examination, provided the applicant applies
- 10 within two years following the date of termination of the applicant's
- 11 <u>license; or</u>
- 12 (3) applicant seeking to obtain a license as a title insurance closer,
- 13 when such applicant is a licensed attorney-at-law in this state.
- 14 (g) The superintendent may refuse to issue to an applicant a title
- 15 insurance closer's license if, in the superintendent's judgment, the
- 16 proposed licensee:
- 17 (1) is not trustworthy and competent to act as such closer;
- 18 (2) has given cause for the revocation or suspension of such a
- 19 <u>license; or</u>
- 20 (3) has failed to comply with any prerequisite for the issuance of
- 21 <u>such license</u>.
- 22 (h) (1) Every license issued to an individual born in an odd-numbered
- 23 year shall expire on the individual's birthday in each odd-numbered
- 24 year. Licenses issued to individuals born in even-numbered years shall
- 25 <u>expire on the individual's birthday in each even-numbered year. Every</u>
- 26 such license may be renewed for the ensuing period of twenty-four months
- 27 upon the filing of an application in conformity with this subsection.

- 1 (2) The license may be issued for all of such two year terms, or upon
- 2 application made during any such term, for the balance thereof.
- 3 (3) Any license shall be considered in good standing within the
- 4 license term unless:
- 5 (A) revoked or suspended by the superintendent pursuant to this arti-
- 6 cle; or
- 7 (B) if at the expiration date of the license term, the licensee fails
- 8 to file a renewal application, provided the license was in good standing
- 9 <u>during the term.</u>
- 10 (4) Before the renewal of any title insurance closer's license shall
- 11 be issued, the licensee shall have:
- 12 (A) filed a completed renewal application in such form or forms, and
- 13 supplements thereto, and containing such information as the superinten-
- 14 dent may prescribe; and
- 15 (B) paid such fees as are prescribed in this section.
- 16 (5) If an application for a renewal license shall have been filed with
- 17 the superintendent before the expiration of such license, then the
- 18 license sought to be renewed shall continue in full force and effect
- 19 either until the issuance by the superintendent of the renewal license
- 20 applied for or until five days after the superintendent shall have
- 21 refused to issue such renewal license and shall have given notice of
- 22 such refusal to the applicant. Before refusing to renew any such
- 23 license, except on the ground of failure to pass a written examination,
- 24 the superintendent shall notify the applicant of the superintendent's
- 25 <u>intention to do so and shall give the applicant a hearing.</u>
- 26 (6) The superintendent may, in issuing a renewal license, dispense
- 27 with the requirements of a verified application by any individual licen-
- 28 see who, by reason of being engaged in any military service for the

- 1 <u>United States</u>, is unable to make personal application for such renewal
- 2 license, upon the filing of an application on behalf of such individual,
- 3 in such form as the superintendent shall prescribe, by some person or
- 4 persons who in his or her judgment have knowledge of the facts and who
- 5 make affidavit showing such military service and the inability of such
- 6 title insurance closer to make personal application.
- 7 (7) An individual licensee who is unable to comply with license
- 8 renewal procedures due to other extenuating circumstances, such as a
- 9 long-term medical disability, may request a waiver of such procedures,
- 10 in such form as the superintendent shall prescribe. The licensee may
- 11 also request a waiver of any examination requirement or any other fine
- 12 or sanction imposed for failure to comply with renewal procedures.
- 13 (8) An application for the renewal of a license shall be filed with
- 14 the superintendent not less than sixty days prior to the date the
- 15 <u>license expires or the applicant shall be subject to a further fee of</u>
- 16 ten dollars for late filing.
- 17 (9) No license fee shall be required of any person who served as a
- 18 member of the armed forces of the United States at any time, and who
- 19 shall have been discharged therefrom under conditions other than
- 20 <u>dishonorable, in a current licensing period for the duration of such</u>
- 21 period.
- 22 (10) The superintendent may issue a replacement license for a current-
- 23 ly in-force license that has been lost or destroyed. Before such
- 24 replacement license shall be issued, there shall be on file in the
- 25 office of the superintendent a written application for such replacement
- 26 license, affirming under penalty of perjury that the original license
- 27 has been lost or destroyed, together with a fee of fifteen dollars.

- 1 § 19. The insurance law is amended by adding a new section 2142 to
- 2 read as follows:
- 3 § 2142. Title insurance solicitors; licensing. (a) The superintendent
- 4 may issue a license to any individual that has complied with the
- 5 requirements of this chapter, authorizing the licensee to act as a title
- 6 insurance solicitor for any authorized title insurance corporation or
- 7 <u>title insurance agent.</u>
- 8 (b) Every applicant for a license under this section shall be eighteen
- 9 years of age or older at the time of the issuance of such license.
- 10 (c) Before any original title insurance solicitor's license is issued,
- 11 there shall be on file in the office of the superintendent an applica-
- 12 tion by the prospective licensee in such form or forms and supplements
- 13 thereto, along with a fee in the amount of forty dollars for each year
- 14 or fraction of a year in which the license shall be valid, and contain-
- 15 <u>ing information the superintendent prescribes.</u>
- 16 (d) The superintendent shall, in order to determine the competency of
- 17 every applicant for the title insurance solicitor license, require such
- 18 individual to submit to a personal written examination and to pass the
- 19 same to the satisfaction of the superintendent. The examination shall be
- 20 held at such times and places as the superintendent shall from time to
- 21 time determine. Every individual applying to take any written examina-
- 22 tion shall, at the time of applying therefor, pay to the superintendent
- 23 or, at the discretion of the superintendent, directly to any organiza-
- 24 tion that is under contract to provide examination services, an examina-
- 25 tion fee of an amount that is the actual documented administrative cost
- 26 of conducting said qualifying examination as certified by the super-
- 27 <u>intendent from time to time. An examination fee represents an adminis-</u>
- 28 trative expense and shall not be refundable. The superintendent may

- 1 accept, in lieu of any such examination, the result of any previous
- 2 written examination, given by the superintendent, which in the super-
- 3 intendent's judgment, is equivalent to the examination for which it is
- 4 <u>substituted.</u>
- 5 (e) Every individual seeking to qualify to obtain a license under
- 6 subsection (b) of this section shall be required to pass the type or
- 7 types of examination prescribed by the superintendent. An individual
- 8 shall not be deemed qualified to take the examination unless the indi-
- 9 <u>vidual has successfully completed a course or courses, approved as to</u>
- 10 method and content by the superintendent, covering the title insurance
- 11 business and requiring not less than twenty hours of classroom work, in
- 12 <u>institutions of learning meeting the standards prescribed by paragraph</u>
- 13 one of subsection (a) of section two thousand one hundred four of this
- 14 <u>article</u>.
- 15 (f) No such written examination or pre-licensing education shall be
- 16 required of any:
- 17 (1) individual who files an application under this section within one
- 18 year after the effective date of this subsection and who demonstrates to
- 19 the satisfaction of the superintendent that such applicant has, without
- 20 interruption, regularly and continuously performed the functions of a
- 21 title insurance solicitor for a period of at least five years immediate-
- 22 ly preceding the filing of such application and is competent and trust-
- 23 worthy to act as a title insurance closer;
- 24 (2) applicant who has passed the written examination given by the
- 25 <u>superintendent for a title insurance solicitor's license and was</u>
- 26 licensed as such, or of an applicant who was licensed as a title insur-
- 27 <u>ance solicitor but did not pass such an examination, provided the appli-</u>

- 1 cant applies within two years following the date of termination of the
- 2 applicant's license; or
- 3 (3) applicant seeking to obtain a license as a title insurance solici-
- 4 tor, when such applicant is a licensed attorney-at-law in this state.
- 5 (g) The superintendent may refuse to issue to an applicant a title
- 6 insurance solicitor's license if, in the superintendent's judgment, the
- 7 proposed licensee:
- 8 (1) is not trustworthy and competent to act as such solicitor;
- 9 (2) has given cause for the revocation or suspension of such a
- 10 <u>license; or</u>
- 11 (3) has failed to comply with any prerequisite for the issuance of
- 12 such license.
- 13 (h) (1) Every license issued to an individual born in an odd-numbered
- 14 year shall expire on the individual's birthday in each odd-numbered
- 15 year. Licenses issued to individuals born in even-numbered years shall
- 16 expire on the individual's birthday in each even-numbered year. Every
- 17 such license may be renewed for the ensuing period of twenty-four months
- 18 upon the filing of an application in conformity with this subsection.
- 19 (2) The license may be issued for all of such two year terms, or upon
- 20 application made during any such term, for the balance thereof.
- 21 (3) Any license shall be considered in good standing within the
- 22 <u>license term unless:</u>
- 23 (A) revoked or suspended by the superintendent pursuant to this arti-
- 24 <u>cle; or</u>
- 25 (B) if at the expiration date of the license term, the licensee fails
- 26 to file a renewal application, provided the license was in good standing
- 27 <u>during the term.</u>

- 1 (4) Before the renewal of any title insurance solicitor's license
- 2 shall be issued, the licensee shall have:
- 3 (A) filed a completed renewal application in such form or forms, and
- 4 supplements thereto, and containing such information as the superinten-
- 5 dent may prescribe; and
- 6 (B) paid such fees as are prescribed in this section.
- 7 (5) If an application for a renewal license shall have been filed with
- 8 the superintendent before the expiration of such license, then the
- 9 license sought to be renewed shall continue in full force and effect
- 10 either until the issuance by the superintendent of the renewal license
- 11 applied for or until five days after the superintendent shall have
- 12 refused to issue such renewal license and shall have given notice of
- 13 such refusal to the applicant. Before refusing to renew any such
- 14 license, except on the ground of failure to pass a written examination,
- 15 the superintendent shall notify the applicant of the superintendent's
- 16 intention to do so and shall give the applicant a hearing.
- 17 (6) The superintendent may, in issuing a renewal license, dispense
- 18 with the requirements of a verified application by any individual licen-
- 19 see who, by reason of being engaged in any military service for the
- 20 <u>United States</u>, is unable to make personal application for such renewal
- 21 license, upon the filing of an application on behalf of such individual,
- 22 in such form as the superintendent shall prescribe, by some person or
- 23 persons who in his or her judgment have knowledge of the facts and who
- 24 make affidavit showing such military service and the inability of such
- 25 <u>title insurance solicitor to make personal application.</u>
- 26 (7) An individual licensee who is unable to comply with license
- 27 renewal procedures due to other extenuating circumstances, such as a
- 28 long-term medical disability, may request a waiver of such procedures,

- 1 in such form as the superintendent shall prescribe. The licensee may
- 2 also request a waiver of any examination requirement or any other fine
- 3 or sanction imposed for failure to comply with renewal procedures.
- 4 (8) An application for the renewal of a license shall be filed with
- 5 the superintendent not less than sixty days prior to the date the
- 6 license expires or the applicant shall be subject to a further fee of
- 7 ten dollars for late filing.
- 8 (9) No license fee shall be required of any person who served as a
- 9 member of the armed forces of the United States at any time, and who
- 10 shall have been discharged therefrom under conditions other than
- 11 dishonorable, in a current licensing period for the duration of such
- 12 period.
- 13 (10) The superintendent may issue a replacement license for a current-
- 14 ly in-force license that has been lost or destroyed. Before such
- 15 replacement license shall be issued, there shall be on file in the
- 16 office of the superintendent a written application for such replacement
- 17 license, affirming under penalty of perjury that the original license
- 18 has been lost or destroyed, together with a fee of fifteen dollars.
- 19 § 20. Section 2314 of the insurance law is amended to read as follows:
- 20 § 2314. Charging of rates. No authorized insurer shall, and no
- 21 licensed insurance agent, no title insurance agent, no employee or other
- 22 representative of an authorized insurer, and no licensed insurance
- 23 broker shall knowingly, charge or demand a rate or receive a premium
- 24 [which] that departs from the rates, rating plans, classifications,
- 25 schedules, rules and standards in effect on behalf of the insurer, or
- 26 shall issue or make any policy or contract involving a violation there-
- 27 of.

- 1 § 21. Section 6409 of the insurance law, subsection (c) as added by
- 2 chapter 955 of the laws of 1984, is amended to read as follows:
- § 6409. Filing of policy forms; rates; classification of risks;
- 4 commissions and rebates prohibited. (a) No title insurance policy or
- 5 guarantee of the correctness of searches form shall be issued or deliv-
- 6 ered in this state, unless [and until a copy of the form thereof shall
- 7 have] it has been filed with the superintendent [for his information] in
- 8 accordance with article twenty-three of this chapter.
- 9 (b) [Every title insurance corporation shall file with the superinten-
- 10 dent its rate manual, if any, its basic schedule of rates and classi-
- 11 fication of risks, its rating plan and rules in connection with the
- 12 writing or issuance of policies of title insurance and shall thereafter
- 13 likewise file any changes therein. After any such filing no such corpo-
- 14 ration shall, in connection with the writing or issuance of any such
- 15 policy, deviate from the rates, classifications of risks and rules last
- 16 filed by it, either by making any reduction in rates without having
- 17 filed the same as herein provided, or by way of any discriminations in
- 18 favor of or against any insured. The superintendent shall have the
- 19 powers specified in article twenty-three of this chapter applicable to
- 20 title insurers.] Title insurance rates and rate filings, including rates
- 21 for guarantees of the correctness of searches, shall be subject to arti-
- 22 <u>cle twenty-three of this chapter.</u>
- 23 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, every title
- 24 insurance [company] corporation shall [be required to] offer, at or
- 25 prior to title closing, an optional policy form [which will insure] that
- 26 insures the title of owner-occupied real property used predominantly for
- 27 residential purposes [which] that consists of not more than four dwell-
- 28 ing units for an amount equal to the market value of the property at the

1 time a loss is discovered. Such policy form shall be filed with, and

- 2 <u>approved by,</u> the superintendent [pursuant to subsection (a) of this
- 3 section] in accordance with article twenty-three of this chapter. Rates
- 4 for such coverage shall be filed and approved pursuant to [subsection
- 5 (b) of this section] article twenty-three of this chapter.
- 6 (d) No title insurance corporation, title insurance agent, or any
- 7 other person acting for or on behalf of [it] the title insurance corpo-
- 8 ration or title insurance agent, shall offer or make, directly or indi-
- 9 rectly, any rebate of any portion of the fee, premium or charge made, or
- 10 pay or give to any applicant for insurance, or to any person, firm, or
- 11 corporation acting as agent, representative, attorney, or employee of
- 12 the owner, lessee, mortgagee or the prospective owner, lessee, or mort-
- 13 gagee or the prospective owner, lessee, or mortgagee of the real proper-
- 14 ty or any interest therein, either directly or indirectly, any commis-
- 15 sion, any part of its fees or charges, or any other consideration or
- 16 valuable thing, as an inducement for, or as compensation for, any title
- 17 insurance business, nor shall any applicant for insurance, or any
- 18 person, firm, or corporation acting as agent, representative, attorney,
- 19 or employee of the owner, lessee, mortgagee or the prospective owner,
- 20 lessee, or mortgagee of the real property or anyone having any interest
- 21 in real property knowingly receive, directly or indirectly, any such
- 22 rebate or other consideration or valuable thing. Any person or entity
- 23 who [accepts or receives such a commission or rebate] violates this
- 24 <u>section</u> shall be subject to a penalty equal to the greater of [one] <u>five</u>
- 25 thousand dollars or five times the amount [thereof] of any compensation
- 26 or rebate received or paid.
- 27 (e) Premium rates for coverage shall fully reflect the foregoing
- 28 prohibitions of subsection (d) [hereof] of this section.

- 1 § 22. This act shall take effect on the one hundred eightieth day
- 2 after it shall have become a law, provided, however, that effective
- 3 immediately:
- 4 (1) the addition, amendment, or repeal of any rule or regulation
- 5 necessary for the implementation of this act on its effective date is
- 6 authorized and directed to be made and completed on or before such
- 7 effective date;
- 8 (2) the superintendent of financial services shall promulgate applica-
- 9 tion forms for persons, firms, associations, and corporations seeking to
- 10 obtain a license as a title insurance agent, or individuals seeking to
- 11 obtain a license as a title insurance closer or title insurance solici-
- 12 tor; and
- 13 (3) each person, firm, association, or corporation who has filed an
- 14 application for a license as a title insurance agent, or every individ-
- 15 ual who has filed an application for a license as a title insurance
- 16 closer or title insurance solicitor on or before January 1, 2015 or
- 17 within 90 days after the superintendent of financial services has
- 18 promulgated application forms pursuant to this act, whichever date is
- 19 later, may act as such licensee without a license issued pursuant to
- 20 section 2140, 2141, or 2142 of the insurance law, as added by sections
- 21 seventeen, eighteen, and nineteen of this act, until the superintendent
- 22 of financial services has made a final determination on the application
- 23 for such license filed by such person, firm, association, or corpo-
- 24 ration.

25 PART W

- 1 Section 1. Section 2 of part BB of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012,
- 2 amending the public authorities law relating to authorizing the dormito-
- 3 ry authority to enter into certain design and construction management
- 4 agreements, as amended by section 1 of part I of chapter 58 of the laws
- 5 of 2013, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be
- 7 deemed repealed April 1, [2014] 2015.
- 8 § 2. Within 90 days of the effective date of this act, the dormitory
- 9 authority of the state of New York shall provide a report providing
- 10 information regarding any project undertaken pursuant to a design and
- 11 construction management agreement, as authorized by part BB of chapter
- 12 58 of the laws of 2012, between the dormitory authority of the state of
- 13 New York and the department of environmental conservation and/or the
- 14 office of parks, recreation and historic preservation to the governor,
- 15 the temporary president of the senate and speaker of the assembly. Such
- 16 report shall include but not be limited to a description of each such
- 17 project, the project identification number of each such project, if
- 18 applicable, the projected date of completion, the status of the project,
- 19 the total cost or projected cost of each such project, and the location,
- 20 including the names of any county, town, village or city, where each
- 21 such project is located or proposed. In addition, such a report shall be
- 22 provided to the aforementioned parties by the first day of March of each
- 23 year that the authority to enter into such agreements pursuant to part
- 24 BB of chapter 58 of the laws of 2012 is in effect.
- 25 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 26 have been in effect on and after April 1, 2014.

27 PART X

- 1 Section 1. Section 2 of chapter 584 of the laws of 2011, amending the
- 2 public authorities law relating to the powers and duties of the dormito-
- 3 ry authority of the state of New York relative to the establishment of
- 4 subsidiaries for certain purposes, as amended by section 28 of part D of
- 5 chapter 56 of the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be
- 7 deemed repealed on July 1, [2014] 2016; provided however, that the expi-
- 8 ration of this act shall not impair or otherwise affect any of the
- 9 powers, duties, responsibilities, functions, rights or liabilities of
- 10 any subsidiary duly created pursuant to subdivision twenty-five of
- 11 section 1678 of the public authorities law prior to such expiration.
- 12 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

13 PART Y

- 14 Section 1. Section 2976-a of the public authorities law is REPEALED.
- 15 § 2. Section 2868 of the public health law, as amended by section 43-a
- 16 of part B of chapter 58 of the laws of 2008, is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 § 2868. Fees and charges. The commissioner may by regulation establish
- 19 and charge to any nursing home company, for the period of occupancy date
- 20 to mortgage discharge, a fee for inspection, regulation, supervision and
- 21 audit not to annually exceed two-tenths of one percent of the mortgage
- 22 loan to recover the departmental costs in performing these functions in
- 23 relation to any nursing home project financed or refinanced by a loan
- 24 made under this article prior to April first, two thousand fourteen.
- 25 Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such fee shall be charged or payable
- 26 pursuant to this section with respect to a nursing home project financed

- 1 or refinanced with bonds issued on or after April first, two thousand
- 2 <u>fourteen</u>.
- 3 § 3. Section 2881 of the public health law, as amended by section 43-b
- 4 of part B of chapter 58 of the laws of 2008, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 § 2881. Fees and charges. The commissioner may, by regulation, estab-
- 7 lish and charge to eligible borrowers, for the period from occupancy
- 8 date to mortgage discharge, a fee for inspection, regulation, super-
- 9 vision and audit not to annually exceed two-tenths of one percent of the
- 10 mortgage loan to recover the departmental costs in performing these
- 11 functions in relation to any hospital project financed or refinanced by
- 12 a loan made under this article prior to April first, two thousand four-
- 13 teen. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such fee shall be charged or
- 14 payable pursuant to this section with respect to a hospital project
- 15 financed or refinanced with bonds issued on or after April first, two
- 16 thousand fourteen.
- 17 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

18 PART Z

- 19 Section 1. Subdivision 3 of section 16-m of section 1 of chapter 174
- 20 of the laws of 1968 constituting the New York state urban development
- 21 corporation act, as amended by chapter 81 of the laws of 2013, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 3. The provisions of this section shall expire, notwithstanding any
- 24 inconsistent provision of subdivision 4 of section 469 of chapter 309 of
- 25 the laws of 1996 or of any other law, on July 1, [2014] 2015.

- 1 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 2 have been in full force and effect on and after July 1, 2014.

3 PART AA

- 4 Section 1. Section 2 of chapter 393 of the laws of 1994, amending the
- 5 New York state urban development corporation act, relating to the powers
- 6 of the New York state urban development corporation to make loans, as
- 7 amended by section 1 of part H of chapter 58 of the laws of 2013, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that
- 10 section one of this act shall expire on July 1, [2014] 2015, at which
- 11 time the provisions of subdivision 26 of section 5 of the New York state
- 12 urban development corporation act shall be deemed repealed; provided,
- 13 however, that neither the expiration nor the repeal of such subdivision
- 14 as provided for herein shall be deemed to affect or impair in any manner
- 15 any loan made pursuant to the authority of such subdivision prior to
- 16 such expiration and repeal.
- 17 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall be deemed to
- 18 have been in full force and effect on and after April 1, 2014.
- 19 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-
- 20 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of
- 21 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,
- 22 impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in
- 23 its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section
- 24 or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judg-
- 25 ment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of

- 1 the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such
- 2 invalid provisions had not been included herein.
- 3 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that
- 4 the applicable effective date of Parts A through AA of this act shall be
- 5 as specifically set forth in the last section of such Parts.